

List of references for avian distributional database

- Aastrup, P. and Boertmann, D. (2009.) **Biologiske beskyttelsesområder i nationalparkområdet, Nord- og Østgrønland**. Faglig rapport fra DMU. Aarhus Universitet. Danmarks Miljøundersøgelser. Pp. 1-92.
- Accordi, I.A. and Barcellos, A. (2006). Composição da avifauna em oito áreas úmidas da Bacia Hidrográfica do Lago Guaíba, Rio Grande do Sul. **Revista Brasileira de Ornitologia**. 14:(2): 101-115.
- Accordi, I.A. (2002). New records of the Sickie-winged Nightjar, *Eleothreptus anomalus* (Caprimulgidae), from a Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil wetland. **Ararajuba**. 10:(2): 227-230.
- Acosta, J.C. and Murúa, F. (2001). Inventario de la avifauna del parque natural Ischigualasto, San Juan, Argentina. **Nótulas Faunísticas**. 3: 1-4.
- Adams, M.P., Cooper, J.H., and Collar, N.J. (2003). Extinct and endangered ('E&E') birds: a proposed list for collection catalogues. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 123A: 338-354.
- Agnolin, F.L. (2009). Sobre en complejo *Aratinga mitrata* (Psittaciformes: Psittacidae) en el noroeste Argentino. Comentarios sistemáticos. **Nótulas Faunísticas - Segunda Serie**. 31: 1-5.
- Ahlström, P. and Mild, K. (2003.) **Pipits & wagtails of Europe, Asia and North America. Identification and systematics**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-496.
- Akinpelu, A.I. (1994). Breeding seasons of three estrildid species in Ife-Ife, Nigeria. **Malimbus**. 16:(2): 94-99.
- Akinpelu, A.I. (1994). Moults and weight cycles in two species of *Lonchura* in Ife-Ife, Nigeria. **Malimbus**. 16:(2): 88-93.
- Aleixo, A. (1997). Composition of mixed-species bird flocks and abundance of flocking species in a semideciduous forest of southeastern Brazil. **Ararajuba**. 5:(1): 11-18.
- Aleixo, A. and Whitney, B.M. (2002). *Dendroplex* (= *Xiphorhynchus*) *necopinus* Zimmer 1934 (Dendrocolaptidae) is a junior synonym of *Dendroornis kienerii* (= *Xiphorhynchus picus kienerii*) Des Murs 1855. **The Auk**. 119:(2): 520-523.
- Aleixo, A. (2006). Historical diversification of floodplain forest specialist species in the Amazon: a case study with two species of the avian genus *Xiphorhynchus* (Aves: Dendrocolaptidae). **Biological Journal of the Linnean Society**. 89: 383-395.
- Aleixo, A. (2002). Molecular systematics and the role of the "Várzea" – "Terra-Firme" ecotone in the diversification of *Xiphorhynchus* woodcreepers (aves: Dendrocolaptidae). **The Auk**. 119:(3): 621-640.
- Aleixo, A. (2002.) **Molecular systematics, phylogeography, and population genetics of *Xiphorhynchus* (Aves: Dendrocolaptidae) in the Amazon basin**. The Department of Biological Sciences. Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College.
- Aleixo, A. (2010.) **Species records. Alexandre Aleixo, in litt. 2010**.
- Alexander-Marrack, P. (1992). Nearctic vagrant waders in Cape Lopez area, Gabon. **Malimbus**. 14:(1): 7-10.
- Alexander-Marrack, P. (1994). Notes on a breeding colony of the African River Martin *Pseudochelidon eurystomina* in Gabon. **Malimbus**. 16:(1): 1-9.

- Ali, S. and Ripley, S.D. (1971.) **Handbook of the Birds of India and Pakistan**. 6. Oxford University Press. Bombay. Pp. 1-245.
- Allan, D.G., McInnes, A.M., and Wondafrash, M. (2006). White-winged Flufftail *Sarothrura ayersii* in Ethiopia; notes and habitat, densities, morphometrics, nests and eggs, and associated waterbirds. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 13:(1): 28-36.
- Allen, D. (1999). Green-faced Parrotfinch *Erythrura viridifacies* in northern Luzon, Philippines. **Forktail**. 15: 103-103.
- Allen, D., Oliveros, C., Española, C., Broad, G., and Gonzalez, J.C.T. (2004). A new species of *Gallirallus* from Calayan island, Philippines. **Forktail**. 20: 1-7.
- Alonso, J.A. and Whitney, B.M. (2001). A new *Zimmerius* Tyrannulet (Aves: Tyrannidae) from white sand forests of northern amazonian Peru. **The Wilson Bulletin**. 113:(1): 1-9.
- Alonso, J.A. and Whitney, B.M. (2003). New distributional records of birds from white-sand forests of the northern Peruvian Amazon, with implications for biogeography of northern South America. **The Condor**. 105:(3): 552-566.
- Alonso, J.Á. (2010.) **Metopothrix gap**. Rahbek, Carsten, Fjeldsa, Jon, and Hansen, Louis A.
- Alonso, J.C. and Palacín, C. (2010). The world status and population trends of the Great Bustard (*Otis tarda*): 2010 update. **Chinese Birds**. 1:(2): 141-147.
- Alström, P., Davidson, P., Duckworth, J.W., Eames, J.C., Le, T.T., Nguyen, C., Olsson, U., Robson, C., and Timmins, R. (2010). Description of a new species of *Phylloscopus* warbler from Vietnam and Laos. **Ibis**. 152: 145-168.
- Alström, P., Olsson, U., Rasmussen, P.C., Yao, C., Ericson, P.G.P., and Sundberg, P. (2007). Morphological, vocal and genetic divergence in the *Cettia acanthizoides* complex (Aves: Cettiidae). **Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society**. 149: 437-452.
- Alström, P., Olsson, U., and Colston, P.R. (1995). Re-evaluation of the taxonomic status of *Phylloscopus goodsoni* Hartert. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 115:(1): 53-57.
- Alström, P., Rasmussen, P.C., Olsson, U., and Sundberg, P. (2008). Species delimitation based on multiple criteria: the Spotted Bush Warbler *Bradypterus thoracicus* complex (Aves: Megaluridae). **Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society**. 154:(2): 291-307.
- Alström, P. (1998). Taxonomy of the *Mirafra assamica* complex. **Forktail**. 13: 97-107.
- Altenburg, W. and Der Kamp, J. (1989.) **Etude Ornithologique préliminaire de la zone Cotière du Nord-Ouest de la Guinée**. BirdLife Study Reports. Cambridge. Pp. 1-61.
- American Ornithologists' Union. (1998.) **Check-list of North American birds, 7th ed.** Washington, D.C. American Ornithologists' Union. Pp.
- American Ornithologists' Union. (1998.) **The AOU check-list of North American birds, 7th edition**. From the Internet: <http://www.aou.org/checklist/north/print.php>.
- Amerson, A.B.Jr. (1969). Ornithology of the Marshall and Gilbert islands. **Atoll Research Bulletin**. 127: 1-348.
- Anciaux, M.-R. (2000). Appoche de la phénologie de la migration des migrateurs intra-Africains de l'intérieur des terres du sud-Bénin: (plateau d'Allada et sud de la

- dépression de la Lama). 1. Les Non-Passériformes et les non-Coraciiformes. **Alauda**. 68:(4): 311-320.
- Anciaux,M.-R. (2002). Appoche de la phénologie de la migration des migrateurs intra-Africains de l'intrérieur des terres du sud Bénin: (plateau d'Allada et sud de la dépression de la Lama). 2a. Les Coraciiformes et les Passériformes. **Alauda**. 70:(1): 203-211.
- Anciaux,M.-R. (2002). Appoche de la phénologie de la migration des migrateurs intra-Africains de l'intrérieur des terres du sud Bénin: (plateau d'Allada et sud de la dépression de la Lama). 2b. Discussion générale. **Alauda**. 70:(3): 413-419.
- Anderson,A. and White,P. (2001). Approaching the prehistory of Norfolk Island. **Records of the Australian Museum, Supplement 27**. 1-9.
- Andrews,M.S. (1994). Rediscovery of the Monteiro's Bush-shrike *Malaconotus monteiri* in Cameroon. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 1:(1): 26-27.
- Anfuso,J., Suarez,M.V.G., and Chebez,J.C. (2008). Nuevo registro de nidificación de la Harpía (*Harpia harpyja*) en la provincia de Misiones, Argentina y consideraciones sobre su conservación. **Nótulas Faunísticas - Segunda Serie**. 21: 1-13.
- Angehr,G.R., Christian,D.G., and Aparicio,K.M. (2004). A survey of the Serranía de Jungurudó, an isolated mountain range in eastern Panama. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 124:(1): 51-62.
- Angehr,G.R. (2003.) **Directory of important bird areas in Panama**. Sociedad Audubon De Panama, BirdLife/Vogelbescherming Nederland. Panama. Pp. 1-342.
- Angehr,G.R. (2010.) **The birds of Panama. A field guide**. Comstock publishing associates, Cornell university press. Ithaca. Pp. 1-456.
- Annabell,A.R. (1949). Note. Breeding of native pigeon. **New Zealand Bird Notes.Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of New Zealand**. 3:(6): 146-146.
- Annabell,A.R. (1949). Quest for native thrush. **New Zealand Bird Notes.Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of New Zealand**. 3:(6): 156-156.
- Anonymous. (2004.) **Costa Rica endemic birds**. From the Internet: Bird Studies Canada.
- Anonymous. (Editors: Bailey, Cathleen Natividad). (2007.) **Forest bird and non-native mammal inventories at Ka`apahu, Haleakala National Park, Maui, Hawai`i**. Technical Report. Honolulu, Hawai'i. Pacific Cooperative Studies Unit, University of Hawai`i at Manoa. Pp. 1-27.
- Anonymous. (2004.) **Honduras endemic birds**. From the Internet: Bird Studies Canada.
- Anonymous. (2004.) **Mexico endemic birds**. From the Internet: Bird Studies Canada.
- Anonymous. (2010.) **Panama endemic birds**. From the Internet: Bird Studies Canada.
- Anonymous. (Editors: Meine, Curt D. and Archibald, George W.). (1996.) **The cranes - Status survey and conservation action plan**. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland, and Cambridge, U.K. Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center. Pp. 1-294.
- Anthony,A.W. (1901). The guadalupe wren. **The Condor**. 3: 73-73.
- Archer,A.L. (1994). Birds observed from Kigoma to Kigoma Falls on the eastern side of Lake Tanganyika. **Scopus**. 18:(1): 6-11.
- Archer,G. and Godman,E.M. (1937.) **The birds of British Somaliland and the Gulf of Aden: their life histories, breeding habits and eggs**. 1-4. Gurney and Jackson. London. Pp. 1-1570.

- Arenas, C. and Bianchini, M. (2010). Registros de nidificación del Cabecitanegra Austral (*Carduelis barbata*) en la ciudad de Neuquén Capital, provincia de Neuquén, Patagonia, Argentina. **Nótulas Faunísticas - Segunda Serie**. 55: 1-10.
- Areta, N. (2010.) *Geositta isabellina* in Jujuy. Rahbek, Carsten, Fjeldså, Jon, and Hansen, Louis A.
- Arlott, N. (2009.) **Birds of Europe, Russia, China and Japan. Non-passerines: loons to woodpeckers**. Princeton University Press. Princeton. Pp. 1-240.
- Armstrong, R.H. (1995.) **Guide to the birds of Alaska**. 4. Alaska Northwest Books. Portland, Oregon. Pp. 1-322.
- Arndt, T. (2006). A new hanging parrot from Camiguin Island, Philippines. **BirdingASIA**. 5: 55-58.
- Ash, J.S. (1978). A Basra Warbler *Acrocephalus arundinaceus griseldis* in Mozambique. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 98:(1): 29-30.
- Ash, J.S. (1982). A major extension in distribution of the Stripe-backed Prinia *Prinia gracilis* in Somalia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 102:(1): 2-5.
- Ash, J.S. (1979). A new species of Serin from Ethiopia. **Ibis**. 121:(1): 1-7.
- Ash, J.S. (1986). A *Plocesu* sp. nov. from Uganda. **Ibis**. 128:(3): 330-336.
- Ash, J.S. and Olson, S.L. (1985). A second specimen of *Mirafra (Heteromirafra) sidamoensis* Erard. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 105:(4): 141-143.
- Ash, J.S. (1990). Additions to the avifauna of Nigeria, with notes on the distributional changes and breeding. **Malimbus**. 11:(2): 104-116.
- Ash, J.S., Dowsett, R.J., and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. (1990). Additions to the East African avifauna. **Scopus**. 14:(2): 73-75.
- Ash, J.S. and Miskell, J.E. (1998.) **Birds of Somalia**. Pica Press. Sussex. Pp. 1-336.
- Ash, J.S. and Miskell, J.E. (1983). Birds of Somalia, their habitat, status and distribution. **Scopus**. Suppl. 1: 1-97.
- Ash, J.S., Coverdale, M.A.C., and Gullick, T.M. (1991). Comments on status and distribution of birds in western Uganda. **Scopus**. 15:(1): 24-29.
- Ash, J.S. (1978). Ethiopia as a presumed wintering area for eastern Grasshopper Warbler *Locustella naevia straminea*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 98:(1): 22-23.
- Ash, J.S. and Gullick, T.M. (1990). Field observations on the Degodi Lark *Mirafra degodiensis*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 110:(2): 90-93.
- Ash, J.S. (1977). First known breeding of the Ruddy Shelduck *Tadorna ferruginea* south of the Sahara. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 97:(2): 56-59.
- Ash, J.S. (1977). Four species of birds new to Ethiopia and other notes. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 97:(1): 4-9.
- Ash, J.S. (1977). Great Black-headed gulls *Larus ichthyæetus* and Red-necked Phalarops *Phalaropus lobatus* inland in Ethiopia. **Journal of the East Africa Natural History Society and National Museum**. 31:(162): 1-3.
- Ash, J.S. and Pearson, D.J. (2002). *Hippolais* warblers apparently breeding on the north Somalia coast. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 122:(3): 222-228.
- Ash, J.S. (1978). Inland and coastal occurrences of Broad-billed Sandpipers *Limicola falcinellus* in Ethiopia and Djibouti. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 98:(1): 24-26.

- Ash, J.S. and Watson, G.E. (1974). *Locustella naevia* in Ethiopia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 94:(1): 39-40.
- Ash, J.S. (1985). Midwinter observation from Djibouti. **Scopus**. 9:(1/2): 43-49.
- Ash, J.S. (1978). *Sarothrura crakes* in Ethiopia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 98:(1): 26-29.
- Ash, J.S. and Gullick, T.M. (1990). *Serinus flavigula* rediscovered. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 110:(2): 81-83.
- Ash, J.S. (1973). Six species of birds new to Ethiopia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 93:(1): 3-6.
- Ash, J.S. (1977). The bald ibis or waldrapp *Geronticus eremita* in Ethiopia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 97:(3): 104-104.
- Ash, J.S. (1982). The Somalia Short-billed Crombec *Syvieta philippae* in Somalia and Ethiopia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 102:(3): 89-92.
- Ash, J.S. (1978). The undescribed female of Harwood's Francolin *Francolinus harwoodi* and other observations on the species. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 95:(2): 50-55.
- Ash, J. and Atkins, J. (2009.) **Birds of Ethiopia and Eritrea an atlas of distribution**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-463.
- Ashford, R.W. and Bray, R.S. (1977). Confirmation of the occurrence of the Egyptian Nightjar *Caprimulgus aegyptius aegyptius* in Ethiopia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 97:(2): 53-54.
- Ashford, R.W. (1968). Preuss's Cliff Swallow *Lecythoplastes preussi* breeding in western Nigeria. **Nigerian Ornithologists' Society**. 5:(18): 42-44.
- Aspinwall, D. and Beel, C. (1998.) **A field guide to the Zambian Birds not found in Southern Africa**. Lusaka: Zambian Ornithological Society. Lusaka. Pp. 1-106.
- Australian Government. (2004.) **Recovery outline brown thornbill (King Island)**. The Action Plan for Australian Birds 2000. Australian Government. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Pp. 479-480.
- Australian Government. (2004.) **Recovery outline grey fantail (Norfolk Island)**. The Action Plan for Australian Birds 2000. Australian Government. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Pp. 565-566.
- Australian Government. (2004.) **Recovery outline hooded robin (Tiwi Islands)**. The Action Plan for Australian Birds 2000. Australian Government. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Pp. 521-522.
- Australian Government. (2004.) **Recovery outline pied currawong (western Victoria)**. The Action Plan for Australian Birds 2000. Australian Government. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Pp. 576-577.
- Australian Government. (2004.) **Recovery outline star finch (Cape York Peninsula)**. The Action Plan for Australian Birds 2000. Australian Government. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Pp. 592-593.
- Australian Government. (2004.) **Recovery outline star finch (southern)**. The Action Plan for Australian Birds 2000. Australian Government. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Pp. 594-595.

- Australian Government. (2004.) **Taxon summary buff-banded rail (Macquarie Island)**. The Action Plan for Australian Birds 2000. Australian Government. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Pp. 201-201.
- Australian Government. (2004.) **Taxon summary grey fantail (Lord Howe Island)**. The Action Plan for Australian Birds 2000. Australian Government. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Pp. 567-567.
- Ayé,R., Hertwig,S.T., and Schweizer,M. (2010). Discovery of a breeding area of the enigmatic large-billed reed warbler *Acrocephalus orinus*. **Journal of Avian Biology**. 41: 452-459.
- Azpiroz,A.B. and Menéndez,J.L. (2008). Three new species and novel distributional data for birds in Uruguay. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 128:(1): 38-53.
- Ágreda,A., Nilsson,J., Tonato,L., and Román,H. (2005). Range extension for, and description of the juvenile of, Bicoloured Antvireo *Dysithamnus occidentalis punctitectus* in Ecuador. **Cotinga**. 24: 20-21.
- Bagno,M.A. and Rodrigues,F.H.G. (1998). Novos registros de espécies de aves para o Estado de Goiás, Brasil. **Ararajuba**. 6:(1): 64-65.
- Bailleul,P. and Le Gal,P.-Y. (1991). Observation du Grèbe à cou noir au Sénégal. **Malimbus**. 13:(1): 40-41.
- Baker, E M and Baker,N.E. (2010.) **Tanzania confirmed records. Pers. comm., including in litt.** Burgess, Neil D., Hansen, Louis A., and Rahbek, Carsten.
- Baker,J.M., López-Medrano,E., Navarro-Sigüenza,A.G., Rojas-Soto,O.R., and Omland,K.E. (2003). Recent speciation in the Orchard Oriole group: Divergence of *Icterus spurius spurius* and *Icterus spurius fuertesi*. **The Auk**. 120:(3): 848-859.
- Baker,K. (1997.) **Warblers of Europe, Asia and North Africa**. Christopher Helm and A & C Black. London. Pp. 1-252.
- Baker,M. (2001.) **A survey of the avifauna of Chome Forest Reserve, South Pare Mountains, north-east Tanzania**. East African Cross-Border Biodiversity Project "Reducing biodiversity loss at cross-border sites in east Africa" Tanzanian Component - URT/ 97/G31. 1-22.
- Baker,N.E. and Baker,E.M. (1990). A new species of weaver from Tanzania. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 110:(1): 51-58.
- Baker,N.E. and Hirslund,P. (1987). Minziro Forest Reserve: an ornithological note including seven additions to the Tanzania list. **Scopus**. 11:(1): 9-12.
- Baker,N.E. (1993). On the racial status of the White-eared barbet *Stactolaema leucotis*. **Scopus**. 16:(2): 111-113.
- Baker,N.E. (1984). Recent coastal records of the white-starred Forest Robin *Pogonocichla stellata* in Tanzania. **Scopus**. 8:(4): 51-52.
- Balanca,G. and De Visscher,M.N. (1993). Notes sur les oiseaux observés sur le Plateau Dugon au Mali. **Malimbus**. 14:(2): 52-58.
- Balanca,G. and De Visscher,M.N. (1993). Nouvelles données de distribution pour deux espèces d'oiseaux au Burkina Faso. **Malimbus**. 15:(2): 89-90.

- Balchin,C.S. (1990). Further observations of birds from Ivory Coast. **Malimbus**. 12:(1): 52-53.
- Balchin,C.S. (1988). Recent observations of birds from the Ivory Coast. **Malimbus**. 10:(2): 201-206.
- Baldwin,P.H. (1947). The life history of the Laysan rail. **The Condor**. 49:(1): 14-21.
- Balmori,A., Cuesta,M.Á., and Caballero,J.M. (2002). Distribución de los Mosquiteros Ibérico (*Phylloscopus brehmii*) y Europeo (*Phylloscopus collybita*) en los Bosques de Ribera de Castilla y León (España). **Ardeola**. 49:(1): 19-27.
- Bangs,O. and Penard,T.E. (1921). Notes on some American birds, chiefly Neotropical. **Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology**. 64:(4): 365-397.
- Banks,J., Buren,A.V., Cherel,Y., and Whitfield,J.B. (2006). Genetic evidence for three species of rockhopper penguins, *Eudyptes chrysocome*. **Polar Biology**. 30: 61-67.
- Banks,R.C., Cicero,C., Dunn,J.L., Kratter,A.W., Rasmussen,P.C., Remsen,J.V., Jr., Rising,J.D., and Stotz,D.F. (2005). Forty-sixth supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union check-list of North American birds. **The Auk**. 122:(3): 1026-1031.
- Banks,R.C., Cicero,C., Dunn,J.L., Kratter,A.W., Rasmussen,P.C., Remsen,J.V., Jr., Rising,J.D., and Stotz,D.F. (2003). Forty-fifth supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union check List of North American birds. **The Auk**. 121:(3): 985-995.
- Bannerman,D.A. (1919). *Lamprolaima olivacea*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 40: 4-6.
- Bannerman,D.A. (1933.) **The birds of Tropical West Africa. With special reference to those of the Gambia, Sierra Leone, the Gold Coast and Nigeria**. 3. The Crown Agents for the Colonies. London. Pp. 1-487.
- Bannerman,D.A. (1951.) **The birds of Tropical West Africa. With special reference to those of the Gambia, Sierra Leone, the Gold Coast and Nigeria**. 8. The Crown Agents for the Colonies. London. Pp. 1-552.
- Bannerman,D.A. (1953.) **The birds of West and Equatorial Africa**. 1. 1. Oliver and Boyd. Edinburgh. Pp. 1-795.
- Bannerman,D.A. (1953.) **The birds of West and Equatorial Africa**. 2. 1. Oliver and Boyd. Edinburgh. Pp. 797-1526.
- Baral,H.S. and Inskipp,C. (2009). The birds of Sukla Phanta Wildlife Reserve, Nepal. **Our Nature**. 7: 56-81.
- Baral,H.S., Basnet,S., Chaudhary,B., Chaudhary,H., Giri,T., and GC,S. (2007). A new subspecies of rufous-vented prinia *Prinia burnesii* (Aves: Cisticolidae) from Nepal. **Danphe**. 16:(4): 1-10.
- Barlow,C. and Wachter,T. (1997.) **A field guide to birds of The Gambia and Senegal**. Pica Press. Sussex. Pp. 1-400.
- Barlow,C.R., Payne,R.B., Payne,L.L., and Sorenson,M.D. (2006). Sierra Leone *Prinia leontica* in the Fouta Djallon of Guinea, its song, distribution and taxonomic status. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 13:(1): 45-48.
- Barnett,J.M. (2000). An extra-limital record of Ocellated Crake *Micropygia schomburgkii* from coastal São Paulo, Brazil. **Ararajuba**. 8:(2): 141-142.

- Barnett,J.M., Clark,R., Bodrati,A., Bodrati,G., Pugnali,G., and della Seta,M. (1998). Natural history notes on some little-known birds in north-west Argentina. **Cotinga**. 9: 64-75.
- Barnett,J.M. (2003). On the migratory status of the Patagonian population of the Striped Woodpecker *Picoides lignarius*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 123:(2): 130-135.
- Barrera,L.F., Bartels,A., and Fundación ProAves de Colombia. (2010). A new species of antpitta (family Grallariidae) from the Colibrí del Sol Bird Reserve, Colombia. **Conservación Colombiana**. 13: 8-24.
- Barret,G., Silcocks,A., Barry,S., Cunningham,R., and Poulter,R. (2003.) **The new atlas of Australian birds**. Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union. Hawthorn East, AU. Pp. 1-828.
- Barré,N. and Géraux,H. (2004). Great cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*) breeds in New Caledonia. **Notornis**. 51: 113-114.
- Bates,G.L. (1930). Description of twelve new birds from West Africa. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 51:(1): 47-54.
- Bates,J.M. (1997). Distribution and geographic variation in three South American grassquits (Emberizinae, *Tiaris*). **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 91-110.
- Bates,J.M., Parker,T.A., III, Capparella,A.P., and Davis,T.J. (1992). Observations on the *campo, cerrado* and forest avifaunas of eastern Dpto. Santa Cruz, Bolivia, including 21 species new to the country. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 112:(2): 86-98.
- Bauer,C., Pacheco,J.F., Venturini,A.C., and Whitney,B.M. (2000). Rediscovery of the cherry-throated tanager *Nemosia rourei* in southern Espírito Santo, Brazil. **Bird Conservation International**. 10: 97-108.
- Beaman,M. and Madge,S. (1998.) **The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic**. Christopher Helm and A & C Black. London. Pp. 1-868.
- Beaumont,L.J., McAllan,I.A.W., and Hughes,L. (2006). A matter of timing: change in the first date of arrival and last date of departure of Australian migratory birds. **Global Change Biology**. 12: 1339-1354.
- Beaver,D.L. (1993). Notes on the nest-building behaviour of the Buffalo Weaver *Bubalornis albirostris* in Senegal. **Malimbus**. 14:(2): 48-51.
- Becking,J.H. (1988). The taxonomic status of the Madagascar Cuckoo *Cuculus (policephalus) rochii* and its occurrence on the African mainland, including Southern Africa. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 108:(4): 195-206.
- Beesley,J.S.S. (1973). The breeding season of birds in the Arusha National park, Tanzania. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 93:(1): 10-20.
- Belcher,C.F. (1919). Nesting of Uganda birds. **Journal of the East Africa Uganda natural History Society**. 6:(15): 473-478.
- Benkman,C.W., Smith,J.W., Keenan,P.C., Parchman,T.L., and Santisteban,L. (2009). A new species of the red crossbill (Fringillida: *Loxia*) from Idaho. **The Condor**. 111:(1): 169-176.
- Bennike,O. and Feilberg,J. (2004). Bird observations in Washington Land, north Greenland, in 1999. **Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift**. 98: 192-195.
- Bennike,O. (2007). Notable bird observations in north-east Greenland, 1992-1998. **Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift**. 101: 24-26.

- Bennun,L.A. (1991). An avifauna survey of the Trans-Mara Forest, Kenya. **Scopus**. 14:(2): 61-72.
- Bennun,L.A. (1991). Courtship feeding on the Yellow-rumped Tinker-birds *Pogoniulus bilineatus*. **Scopus**. 15:(1): 64-64.
- Bennun,L.A. (1986). Montane birds of the Bwindi (Impenetrable) forest. **Scopus**. 10:(3&4): 87-91.
- Bennun,L.A. and Mangara,E.W. (1991). **Ornithological report: Kakamega forest**. Kenya.
- Bennun,L.A. and Waiyaki,E.M. (1991). **Ornithological report: Mua forest complex**. Kenya.
- Bennun,L.A. and Waiyaki,E.M. (1992). **Ornithological report: using birds to monitor environmental change in the Trans-Mara forest**. Nairobi, Kenya.
- Bennun,L.A. and Waiyaki,E.M. (1991). **Ornithology report: Arabuko-Sokoke forest, Kilifi district**. Nairobi, Kenya.
- Bennun,L.A., Gichuki,C., Darlington,J., and Ng'weno,F. (1986). The avifauna of Ol Doinyo Orok, a forest Island: initial findings. **Scopus**. 10:(3&4): 83-86.
- Bennun,L. and Njoroge,P. (1999.) **Important Bird Areas in Kenya**. Nature Kenya. Nairobi. Pp. 1-318.
- Benoit,M.P. and Bretagnolle,V. (2002). Seabirds of the southern lagoon of New Caledonia; distribution, abundance and threats. **Waterbirds**. 25:(2): 202-213.
- Benson,C.W. (1953.) **A check list of the birds of Nyasaland (including data on ecology and breeding seasons)**. The Nyasaland Society. Blantyre. Pp. 1-118.
- Benson,C.W. (1946). A collection from near Unangu, Portuguese East Africa. **Ibis**. 88:(April): 240-241.
- Benson,C.W. and Stuart,M.P. (1967). A contribution to the ornithology of Zambia. **Zambia Museum papers**. 1: 139
- Benson,C.W. (1945). A new race of long-billed forest warbler from Northern Portuguese East Africa. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 66:(2): 18-19.
- Benson,C.W. and White,C.M.N. (1957.) **Check list of the birds of Northern Rhodesia**. The governments printer. Lusaka. Pp. 1-166.
- Benson,C.W. and Colebrook-Robjent,J.F.R. (1977). Erythrism in the fiery-necked nightjar *Caprimulgus pectoralis*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 97:(2): 37-39.
- Benson,C.W. and Irwin,M.P.S. (1973). *Pachycoccyx audeberti*: some addenda. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 93:(4): 160-161.
- Benson,C.W., Brooke,R.K., Dowsett,R.J., and Irwin,M.P.S. (1971.) **The birds of Zambia**. Collins. London. Pp. 1-414.
- Benson,C.W. and Winterbottom,J.M. (1977). The distribution and habitat of *Telacanthura ussheri benguellensis*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 97:(2): 46-48.
- Beresford,P. and Cracraft,J. (1999). Speciation in African forest robins (*Stiphrornis*): species limits, phylogenetic relationship, and molecular biogeography. **American Museum Novitates**. 3270: 1-22.
- Beresford,P. (2003). Molecular systematics of *Alethe*, *Sheppardia* and some other African robins (Muscicapoidea). **Ostrich**. 74:(1&2): 58-73.

- Berg, T.B. and Kapel, C.M. (1998). Bird observations from the head of Danmark Fjord, north Greenland, 8 June - 10 July 1993. **Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift**. 92: 290-291.
- Bergier, P., Franchimont, J., and Thévenot, M. (1999). Implantation et expansion géographique de deux espèces de columbidés au Maroc: La Tourterelle turque *Streptopelia decaocto* et al Tourterelle maillée *Streptopelia senegalensis*. **Alauda**. 67:(1): 23-36.
- Berlioz, M.J. (1944). Notes critiques sur quelques Turdides de la faune Éthiopienne. **Bulletin du Muséum National D'Histoire Naturelle**. 16:(2): 96-100.
- Berruti, A., Taylor, P.J., and Vernon, C.J. (1993). Morphometrics and distribution of the Knysna Warbler *Bradypterus sylvaticus* Sundevall and Barratt's Warbler *B. barratti* Sharpe. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 18: 29-36.
- Best, B.J., Heijnen, T., and Williams, R.S.R. (1996.) **A guide to bird-watching i Ecuador and the Galápagos Islands**. Biosphere publications Ltd. West Yorkshire, UK. Pp. 1-486.
- Betini, G., Pacheco, J.F., Aleixo, A., and de Lima, F.C.T. (1998). New records extend the known range of the Henna-capped Foliage-gleaner (*Hylocryptus rectirostris*) southeastward (Passeriformes: Furnariidae). **Ararajuba**. 6:(2): 145-146.
- Bibby, C.J. and Hill, D.A. (1985). Status of the Fuerteventura stonechat *Saxicola dacotiae*. **Ibis**. 129: 491-498.
- Bierregaard, R.O., Chon-Haft, M., and Stotz, D.F. (1997). Cryptic biodiversity: An overlooked species and new subspecies of antbird (Aves: Formicariidae) with a revision of *Cercomacra tyrannina* in northeastern South America. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 111-128.
- Bijlsma, R.G., van Manen, W., and van der Kemp, J. (2005). Notes on breeding and food of yellow-billed kite *Milvus migrans parasitus* in Mali. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 12:(2): 125-133.
- BirdLife International. (2001.) Crested Argus *Rheinardia ocellata*. Threatened birds of Asia: the BirdLife International Red Data Book. BirdLife International. Cambridge, UK. Pp. 1040-1051.
- BirdLife International. (2001.) Crested Shelduck *Tadorna cristata*. Threatened birds of Asia: the BirdLife International Red Data Book. BirdLife International. Cambridge, UK. Pp. 399-402.
- BirdLife International. (2010). Largest ever white-shouldered ibis count. **The Babbler**. 35: 35-35.
- BirdLife International. (1999.) **Management statement for the italian grey partridge *Perdix perdix italica***. BirdLife International. 1-7.
- BirdLife International. (2001.) Pink-headed duck *Rhodonessa caryophyllacea*. Threatened Birds of Asia: The BirdLife International Red Data Book. BirdLife International. Cambridge, UK. Pp. 489-501.
- BirdLife International. (1998.) **Point localities for a number of restricted range birds of Africa**.
- BirdLife International. (2010.) **Species factsheet: *Acrobatornis fonsecai***. From the Internet: <http://www.birdlife.org/datazone/speciesfactsheet.php?id=9801>.

- BirdLife International. (2007.) **Species factsheet: *Columba versicolor***. From the Internet: <http://www.birdlife.org>. BirdLife International.
- BirdLife International. (2007.) **Species factsheet: *Gallicolumba ferruginea***. From the Internet: <http://www.birdlife.org>. BirdLife International.
- BirdLife International. (2010.) **Species factsheet: *Synallaxis whitneyi***. From the Internet: <http://www.birdlife.org/datazone/speciesfactsheet.php?id=9793>.
- BirdLife International. (2001.) **Threatened birds of Asia: the BirdLife International Red Data Book**. From the Internet: <http://www.rdb.or.id/>. BirdLife International.
- BirdLife International. (2000.) **Threatened birds of the world**. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International. Barcelona and Cambridge, UK. Pp. 1-852.
- BirdLife, C. (2000.) **Various maps of mainly Hornbills distribution in Cameroon. Unpublished**. Burgess, Neil D., Hansen, Louis A., and Rahbek, Carsten.
- Black, A.B., Joseph, L., Pedler, L.P., and Carpenter, G.A. (2010). A taxonomic framework for interpreting evolution within the *Amytornis textilis-modestus* complex of grasswrens. **Emu**. 110: 358-363.
- Blamires, D. and Souza, A.Á.B. (2010). Range extension of the cattle tyrant *Machetornis rixosa* for midwest of Goiás state, Brazil. **Brazilian Geographical Journal: Geosciences and Humanities research medium**. 1: 154-157.
- Blanvillain, C., Florent, C., and Thenot, V. (2002). Land birds of Tuamotu Archipelago, Polynesia: relative abundance and changes during the 20th century with particular reference to the critically endangered Polynesian ground-dove (*Gallicolumba erythroptera*). **Biological Conservation**. 103: 139-149.
- Boertmann, D. (1994). An annotated checklist to the birds of Greenland. **Meddelelser om Grønland, Bioscience**. 38: 1-63.
- Boertmann, D. (2008). The lesser black-backed gull, *Larus fuscus*, in Greenland. **Arctic**. 61:(2): 129-133.
- Boertmann, D. and Mosbech, A. (1997). Breeding distribution and abundance of the great cormorant *Phalacrocorax carbo carbo* in Greenland. **Polar Research**. 16:(2): 93-100.
- Boertmann, D. (2003). Distribution and conservation of the Harlequin duck, *Histrionicus histrionicus*, in Greenland. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**. 117:(2): 249-256.
- Boertmann, D. and Mosbech, A. (1998). Distribution of little auk (*Alle alle*) breeding colonies in Thule District, northwest Greenland. **Polar Biology**. 19: 206-210.
- Boertmann, D. (2008). Harlequin ducks in Greenland. **Waterbirds**. 31:(Special Publication 2): 4-7.
- Boertmann, D., Olsen, K., and Gilg, O. (2010). Ivory gulls breeding on ice. **Polar Record**. 46: 86-88.
- Boertmann, D. and Mosbech, A. (2002). Molting Harlequin ducks in Greenland. **Waterbirds**. 25:(3): 326-332.
- Boertmann, D., Olsen, K., and Nielsen, R.D. (2009.) **Seabirds and marine mammals in northeast Greenland. Aerial surveys in spring and summer 2008**. NERI Technical Report. Aarhus University, Denmark. National Environmental Research Institute. Pp. 1-50.
- Boesman, P. (1997). Some new information on the distribution of Venezuelan birds. **Cotinga**. 9: 27-39.

- Boles, W.E. (2005). A new flightless gallinule (Aves: Rallidae: *Gallinula*) from the Oligo-Miocene of Riversleigh, northwestern Queensland, Australia. **Records of the Australian Museum** . 57: 179-190.
- Bolton, M., Smith, A.L., Gómez-Díaz, E., Friesen, V.L., Medeiros, R., Bried, J., Roscales, J.L., and Furness, R.W. (2008). Monteiro's storm-petrel *Oceanodroma monteiroi*: a new species from the Azores. **Ibis**. 150: 717-727.
- Bonta, M. and Anderson, D.L. (2002.) **Birding Honduras. A checklist and guide**. ECOARTE S. de R.L. Tegucigalpa, Honduras. Pp. 1-186.
- Booms, T.L. and Fuller, M.R. (2003). Gyrfalcon diet in central west Greenland during the nesting period. **The Condor**. 105: 528-537.
- Borboroglu, P.G. and Yorio, P. (2004). Habitat requirements and selection by Kelp Gulls (*Larus dominicanus*) in central and northern Patagonia, Argentina. **The Auk**. 121:(1): 243-252.
- Bornschein, M.R., Reinert, B.L., and Pichorim, M. (1998). Descrição, ecologia e conservação de um novo *Scytalopus* (Rhinocryptidae) do sul do Brasil, com comentários sobre a morfologia da família. **Ararajuba**. 6:(1): 3-36.
- Bornschein, M.R., Maurício, G.N., Belmonte-Lopes, R., Mata, H., and Bonatto, S.L. (2007). Diamantina Tapaculo, a new *Scytalopus* endemic to the Chapada Diamantina, northeastern Brazil (Passeriformes: Rhinocryptidae). **Revista Brasileira de Ornitologia**. 15:(2): 151-174.
- Bornschein, M.R., Reinert, B.L., and Pichorim, M. (1997). Notas sobre algumas aves novas ou pouco conhecidas no sul do Brasil. **Ararajuba**. 5:(1): 53-59.
- Bornschein, M R and Reinet, B. (1998.) **Species records. M.R. Bornschien and B. Reinet, in litt. 1998.**
- Borrow, N. and Demey, R. (2001.) **Birds of Western Africa**. Christopher Helm. London. Pp. 1-832.
- Borrow, N. and Demey, R. (2004.) **Field guide to the birds of Western Africa**. Christopher Helm. London. Pp. 1-510.
- Bowden, C.G.R., Hayman, P.V., Martins, R.P., Robertson, P.A., Mudd, S.H., and Woodcock, M.W. (1995). The *Melignomon* honeyguides: a review of recent range extensions and some remarks on their identification, with a description on the song of Zenker's Honeyguide. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 2:(1): 32-37.
- Bowie, R.C.K., Bloomer, P., Clancey, P.A., and Crow, T.M. (2003). The Karoo thrush (*Turdus smithi* Bonaparte, 1850) a southern African endemic. **Ostrich**. 74: 1-7.
- Bowie, R.C.K., Fjeldsa, J., Hackett, S.J., Bates, J.M., and Crowe, T.M. (2006). Coalescent models reveal the relative roles of ancestral polymorphism, vicariance, and dispersal in shaping phylogeographical structure of an African montane forest robin. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 38:(1): 171-188.
- Bowie, R.C.K., Fjeldsa, J., Hackett, S.J., and Crowe, T.M. (2004). Molecular evolution in space and through time: mtDNA phylogeography of the Olive Sunbird (*Nectarinia olivacea/obscura*) throughout continental Africa. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 33:(1): 56-74.
- Bowie, R.C.K., Fjeldsã, J., and Kiure, J. (2009). Multilocus molecular DNA variation in Winifred's warbler *Scepomycter winifredae* suggest cryptic speciation and the existence of a threatened species in the Rubeho-Ukaguru Mountains of Tanzania. **Ibis**. 151: 709-719.

- Bowie, R.C.K., Fjeldså, J., Hackett, S.J., and Crowe, T.M. (2004). Systematics and biogeography of double-collared sunbirds from the Eastern Arc mountains, Tanzania. **The Auk**. 121:(3): 660-681.
- Brace, R.C., Hornbuckle, J., and Pearce-Higgins, J.W. (1997). The avifauna of the Beni biological station, Bolivia. **Bird Conservation International**. 7: 117-159.
- Branch, B. (1999.) **Field notes from Moebasa North Mozambique**. B. Branch, pers. comm. Burgess, Neil D., Hansen, Louis A., and Rahbek, Carsten.
- Brattstrom, B.H. and Howell, T.R. (1956). The birds of the Revilla Gigedo Islands, Mexico. **The Condor**. 58:(2): 107-120.
- Braun, M.J., Isler, M.L., Isler, P.R., Bates, J.M., and Robbins, M.B. (2005). Avian speciation in the Pantepui: the case of the Roraiman antbird (*Percnostola* [*Schistocichla*] "*leucostigma*" *saturata*). **The Condor**. 107:(2): 327-341.
- Braun, M.J., Robbins, M.B., Milensky, C.M., O'Shea, B.J., Barber, B.R., Hinds, W., and Prince, W.S. (2003). New birds for Guyana from Mts Roraima and Ayanganna. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 123:(1): 24-33.
- Braz, V.S., Abreu, T.L.S., Lopes, L.E., Leite, L.O., França, F.G.R., Vasconcellos, M.M., and Balbino, S.F. (2003). Brazilian merganser *Mergus octosetaceus* discovered in Jalapão State Park, Tocantins, Brazil. **Cotinga**. 20: 68-71.
- Bretagnoll, F. (1993). An annotated checklist of birds on north-eastern Central African Republic. **Malimbus**. 15:(1): 6-16.
- Brewer, D. (2001.) **Wrens, dippers, and thrashers. A guide to the wrens, dippers, and thrashers of the world**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-272.
- Brewer, R., McPeck, G.A., and Adams, Jr. R.J. (1991.) **The atlas of breeding birds of Michigan**. Michigan state university press. East Lansing, Michigan. Pp. 1-594.
- Brightsmith, D.J. (2005). Parrot nesting in southeastern Peru: seasonal patterns and keystone trees. **The Wilson Bulletin**. 117:(3): 296-305.
- Britton, P.L. (1980). A clarification of the status of the Red-chested Cuckoo *Cuculus solitarius* in lowland areas of East Africa. **Scopus**. 4:(3): 71-71.
- Britton, P.L. (1980.) **Birds of East Africa**. E.A.N.H.S. Nairobi. Pp. 1-271.
- Britton, P.L. (1981). Notes on the Andersen collection and other specimens from Tanzania housed in some West German museums. **Scopus**. 5:(1): 14-21.
- Britton, P.L., Britton, H.A., and Coverdale, M.A.C. (1980). The avifauna of Mrima Hill, south Kenya coast. **Scopus**. 4:(4): 73-78.
- Britton, P.L. and Zimmerman, D.A. (1979). The avifauna of Sokoke forest, Kenya. **Journal of the East Africa Natural History Society and National Museum**. (169): 1-16.
- Broadbent, J. (1969). A note on the Preuss's Cliff-swallows *Lecythoplastes preussi* at Oyo new reservoir. **Nigerian Ornithologists' Society**. 6:(20):-34.
- Bromfield, G., Ritchie, W.N., Bromfield, V., Ritchie, J., and Hennessey, A.B. (2004). New information on plumage, nesting, behaviour and vocalisations of the Bolivian Swallow-tailed Cotinga *Phibalura flavirostris boliviana* from the Apolo area of Madidi National Park, Bolivia. **Cotinga**. 21: 63-67.
- Brooke, M. (2004.) **Albatrosses and petrels across the world**. Oxford University Press. Oxford. Pp. 1-499.

- Brooke,R.K. (1975). Seasonal distribution of the migratory European swift *Apus aous* (Linnaeus) (Aves: Apodidae) in the Ethiopian region. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 10:(20): 239-249.
- Brooke,R.K. (1974). The migratory black kite *Milvus migrans migrans* (Aves: Accipitridae) of the Palaearctic in Southern Africa. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 10:(4): 53-66.
- Brooke,R.K. (1974). The spotted crane *Porzana porzana* (Aves: Rallidae) in south-central and Southern Africa. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 10:(8): 43-52.
- Brooks,D.M., Porzecanski,A.L., Weicker,j.J., Honig,R.A., Saavedra,A.M., and Herrera,M. (2010). A preliminary assessment of avifauna of the Bolivian chiquitano and cerrado. **Ornitologia Neotropical**. 16: 85-99.
- Brooks, T M. (2000.) **Comments on taxonomy and distribution of Kenyan birds. Brooks, pers. comm.** Burgess, Neil D., Hansen, Louis A., and Rahbek, Carsten.
- Brooks,T.M., Evans,T.D., Dutson,G.C.L., Anderson,G.Q.A., Asane,D.C., Timmins,R.J., and Toledo,A. (1992). The conservation status of the birds of Negros, Philippines. **Bird Conservation International**. 2: 273-302.
- Brouwer,J. and Mullié,W.C. (1992). Range extension of two nightjar species in Niger, with a note on prey. **Malimbus**. 14:(1): 11-14.
- Brouwer,J. (1992). Road-kills of three nightjar species near Niamey, Niger. **Malimbus**. 14:(1): 16-18.
- Brouwer,J. and Mullié,W.C. (2000). The barbary falcon *Falco pelegrinoides* in the Sahel. **Alauda**. 68:(2): 158-161.
- Brown,L.H., Urban,E.K., and Newman,K. (1982.) **The birds of Africa**. 1. Academic Press. London. Pp. 1-521.
- Brown,L.H. and Brown,B.E. (1973). The realtive numbers of migrant and resident rollers in eastern Kenya. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 93:(3): 126-130.
- Brown,R.G.B. (1984). Seabirds in the Greenland, Barents and Norwegian seas, February-April 1982. **Polar Research N.S.** 2: 1-18.
- Browne,P.W.P. (1981). Breeding of six Palaearctic birds in southwest Mauritania. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 101:(2): 306-310.
- Bruderer,B. and Bruderer,H. (1993). Distribution and habitat preference of red-backed shrikes *Lanius collurio* in South Africa. **Ostrich**. 64:(4): 141-147.
- Brumfield,R.T. and Z,O.M. (2007). Birds in the central Rio Paracti valley, a humid montane forest in departamento Cochabamba, Bolivia. **Ornitologia Neotropical**. 18:(3): 321-337.
- Buckelew,Jr.A.R. and Hall,G.A. (1994.) **The West Virginia breeding bird atlas**. University of Pittsburgh Press. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Pp. 1-215.
- Buckley,P., McNeilage,A., and Walker,C. (1989). Additional ornithological records from five western Ugandan forests. **Scopus**. 13:(2): 109-113.
- Buckley,P. and McNeilage,A. (1989). An ornithological survey of Ksyoha-Kitomi and Itwara Forests, Uganda. **Scopus**. 13:(2): 97-108.
- Buddle,G.A. (1949). Birds of Three Kings and neighbouring waters. **New Zealand Bird Notes.Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of New Zealand**. 3:(6): 147-150.
- Burgess,N.D. and Clarke,G.P. (2000.) **Coastal forests of Eastern Africa**. IUCN Publications Services Unit. Cambridge, UK. Pp. 1-443.

- Burgess,N.D. (1991). New records of the Sokoke Pipit *Anthus sokokensis* from Kione Forest Reserve, Bagamoyo District, northeastern Tanzania. **Scopus**. 15:(1): 56-57.
- Burgess,N.D., Huxham,M.R., Mlingwa,C.O.F., and Cutts,C.J. (1990). Preliminary assessment of forest birds in Kiono, Pande, Kisiju and Kiwengoma coastal forest, Tanzania. **Scopus**. 14:(2): 97-106.
- Burnham,J.L. and Burnham,K.K. (2010). An ornithological survey of the Carey Islands, northwest Greenland. **Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift**. 104: 26-37.
- Burnham,K.K., Burnham,W.A., and Newton,I. (2009). Gyrfalcon *Falco rusticolus* post-glacial colonization and extreme long-term use of nest-sites in Greenland. **Ibis**. 151: 514-522.
- Burnham,W., Burnham,K.K., and Cade,T.J. (2005). Past and present assessments of bird life in Uummannaq District, west Greenland. **Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift**. 99: 196-208.
- Burns,K.J. and Naoki,K. (2004). Molecular phylogenetics and biogeography of Neotropical tanagers in the genus *Tangara*. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 32:(3): 838-854.
- Burton,K.M. (2006). A sight record of the brown nightjar *Caprimulgus binotatus* in Nigeria. **Malimbus**. 28: 47-49.
- Busby,W.H. and Zimmerman,J.L. (2001.) **Kansas breeding bird atlas**. University Presss of Kansas. Lawrence, Kansas. Pp. 1-466.
- Bustnes,J.O., Bakken,V., Skaare,J.U., and Erikstad,K.E. (2003). Age and accumulation of persistent organochlorines: a study of arctic-breeding Glaucous Gulls (*Larus hyperboreus*). **Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry**. 22:(9): 2173-2179.
- Button,E.L. (1973). The common snipe *Gallinago gallinago* in Zambia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 93:(4): 174-174.
- Butynski,T.M. and Kalina,J. (1989). Additions to the known avifauna of the Impenetrable (Bwindi) Forest, south western Uganda. **Scopus**. 12:(3&4): 79-82.
- Butynski,T.M. and Kalina,J. (1989). Description of the nest and eggs of the mountain illadopsis *Trichastoma pyrrhopterum*. **Scopus**. 12:(3&4): 131-132.
- Butynski,T.M. and Kalina,J. (1989). First nest record, and other notes, for scaly-breasted illadopsis *Trichastoma albipectus*. **Scopus**. 12:(3&4): 131-132.
- Butynski,T.M. and Kalina,J. (1993). Further additions to the known avifauna of the Impenetrable (Bwindi) Forest, south western Uganda. **Scopus**. 17:(1): 1-7.
- Butynski,T.M. (1993). Nest record of the collared apalis *Apalis ruwenzorii* and description of a partial albino. **Scopus**. 16:(2): 116-118.
- Butynski,T.M. and Kalina,J. (1989). Second nest record for Archer's ground robin *Dryocichloides archeri*. **Scopus**. 12:(3&4): 88-89.
- Butynski,T.M. (1994). Uluguru violet-backed sunbirds *Anthreptes neglectus* at Tana, Kenya. **Scopus**. 18:(1): 62-64.
- Butynski,T.M., Agenonga,U., Ndera,B., and Hart,J.F. (1997). Rediscovery of the Congo bay (Itombwe) owl *Phodilus prigoginei*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 4:(1): 32-35.
- Byers,C., Olsson,U., and Curson,J. (1995.) **Buntings and sparrows. A guide to the buntings and North American sparrows**. Pica Press. Sussex. Pp. 1-334.

- Byrd, G.V. and Williams, J.C. (Editors: Wright, Bruce A. and Schempf, Phil). (2008.) **Distribution and status of bald eagles in the Aleutian islands. In: bald eagles in Alaska.** Homer, Alaska. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Pp. 236-250.
- Cabot, J. and de Vries, T. (2005). On the type locality of the Cordilleran buzzard *Buteo poecilochrous*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 125:(2): 147-148.
- Cabot, J. and de Vries, T. (2003). *Buteo polyosoma* and *Buteo poecilochrous* are two distinct species. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 123:(3): 190-207.
- Cade, T.J. (1955). Variation of the common rough-legged hawk in North America. **The Condor**. 57:(6): 313-346.
- Cadena, C.D. (2010.) **Proposal (#468) to South American Classification Committee. Species limits in *Arremon torquatus*.**
- Cadena, C.D. and Cuervo, A.M. (2010). Molecules, ecology, morphology, and songs in concert: how many species is *Arremon torquatus* (Aves: Emberizidae)? **Biological Journal of the Linnean Society**. 99: 152-176.
- Calf, K.M., Downs, C.T., and Cherry, M.I. (2003). Territoriality and breeding success in the Cape sugarbird (*Promerops cafer*). **Emu**. 103: 29-35.
- California Academy of Science. (2001.) **Holdings of the CAS collections, accessed via the web.** From the Internet: <http://www.calacademy.org/>.
- Campbell, P., Alonso, A., Lee, M., and Dallmeier, F. (2003.) **Gabon biodiversity program, briefing paper #6 - The assessments in Loango National Park.** Gabon Biodiversity Program Publication. Washington, DC, USA. Smithsonian Institution. Pp. 1-28.
- Campbell, R.W., Dawe, N.K., McTaggart-Cowan, I., Cooper, J.M., Kaiser, G.W., and McNall, M.C.E. (1990.) **The birds of British Columbia**. Volume 1, Nonpasserines: Introduction, Loons through waterfowl. The University of British Columbia Press. Vancouver, British Columbia. Pp. 1-514.
- Campbell, R.W., Dawe, N.K., McTaggart-Cowan, I., Cooper, J.M., Kaiser, G.W., and McNall, M.C.E. (1990.) **The birds of British Columbia**. Volume 2, Nonpasserines: Diurnal birds of prey through woodpeckers. The University of British Columbia Press. Vancouver, British Columbia. Pp. 1-636.
- Campbell, R.W., Dawe, N.K., McTaggart-Cowan, I., Cooper, J.M., Kaiser, G.W., McNall, M.C.E., and Smith, G.E.J. (1997.) **The birds of British Columbia**. Volume 3. Passerines: Flycatchers through vireos. The University of British Columbia Press. Vancouver, British Columbia. Pp. 1-693.
- Campbell, R.W., Dawe, N.K., McTaggart-Cowan, I., Cooper, J.M., Kaiser, G.W., Stewart, A.C., and McNall, M.C.E. (2001.) **The birds of British Columbia**. Volume 4. Passerines: Wood-warblers through old world sparrows. The University of British Columbia Press. Vancouver, British Columbia. Pp. 1-741.
- Camphuysen, C.J. (1989). Diurnal rhythm of the fulmar *Fulmarus glacialis* in the arctic summer. **Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift**. 83:(1-2): 85-86.
- Cane, P.W. and Carter, M.F. (1988). Significant range extension for *Necarinia reichenbachii* in West Africa. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 108:(2): 52-54.
- Capparella, A.P., Rosenberg, G.H., and Cardiff, S.W. (1997). A new subspecies of *Pernostola rufifrons* (Formicariidae) from northeastern Amazonian Peru, with a revision of the *rufifrons* complex. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 165-170.

- Carantón-Ayala, D. and Certuche-Cubillos, K. (2010). A new species of antpitta (Grallariidae: *Grallaria*) from the northern sector of the western Andes of Colombia. **Ornitología Colombiana**. 9: 56-70.
- Carey, G.J., Chalmers, M.L., Diskin, D.A., Kennerley, P.R., Leader, P.J., Leven, M.R., Lewthwaite, R.W., Melville, D.S., Turnbull, M., and Young, L. (2001.) **The avifauna of Hong Kong**. Hong King Bird Watching Society. Hong Kong. Pp. 1-563.
- Carroll, R.W. and Fry, C.H. (1987). A range extension and probable breeding record of the brown nightjar (*Caprimulgus binotatus* Bonaparte) in southwestern Central African Republic. **Malimbus**. 9:(2): 125-128.
- Carroll, R.W. (1988). Birds of the Central African Republic. **Malimbus**. 10:(2): 177-200.
- Carswell, M., Pomeroy, D., Reynolds, J., and Tushabe, H. (2005.) **The bird atlas of Uganda**. British Ornithologists' Union & British Ornithologists' Club. Oxford. Pp. 1-553.
- Carter, C. and Colebrook-Robjent, J.F.R. (1983). Nest of Bates' nightjar *Caprimulgus batesi* in Zaire. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 103:(2): 76
- Carter, M.F. and Dickerman, R.W. (1998). The first documented nest and eggs of *Merops mulleri mentalis*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 118:(2): 123-124.
- Castía, F.J. and Pradier, L.G. (2010). Presencia del Yetapá de Collar (*Alectrurus risora*) en el suroeste de la provincia de Misiones, Argentina. **Nótulas Faunísticas - Segunda Serie**. 45: 1-7.
- Castrale, J.S., Hopkins, E.M., and Keller, C.E. (1998.) **Atlas of breeding birds of Indiana**. Indiana department of natural resources. Indianapolis, Indiana. Pp. 1-388.
- Catterall, M.J. (1992.) **Conservation priorities for the Albertine Rift endemic bird area**. Wye College, University of London.
- Cavarzere, V., Moraes, G.P., and Silveira, L.F. (2010). Boracéia biological station: an ornithological review. **Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia**. 50:(13): 189-201.
- Chantler, P. and Driessens, G. (1995.) **Swifts. A guide to the swifts and treeswifts of the world**. 1. Pica Press. Sussex, UK. Pp. 1-237.
- Chantler, P. and Driessens, G. (2000.) **Swifts. A guide to the swifts and treeswifts of the world**. 2. Pica Press. Sussex, UK. Pp. 1-272.
- Chapin, J.P. (1954). The birds of the Belgian Congo. Part 4. **Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History**. 75B:-846.
- Chapin, R. (1973). Observations on *Bradypterus carpalis* and *Bradypterus graueri*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 93:(4): 167-170.
- Chapman, F.M. (1911). Description of a new oriole (*Icterus fuertesi*) from Mexico. **The Auk**. 28:(1): 1-4.
- Chapman, F.M. (1899). Report on birds received through the peary expeditions to Greenland. **Bulletin American Museum of Natural History**. 12: 219-244.
- Chappuis, C. and Erard, C. (1991). A new cisticola from west-central Africa. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 111:(2): 59-70.
- Chappuis, C. and Erard, C. (1973). A new race of pectoral-patch cisticola from Cameroun. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 93:(3): 143-144.
- Chappuis, C., Erard, C., and Morel, G.J. (1989). Type specimens of *Prinia subflava* (Gmelin) and *Prinia fluviatilis*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 109:(2): 108-110.

- Chasen, F.N. and Kloss, C.B. (1930). A list of the birds of Banguey, Balambangan and Mallewalle Islands, British North Borneo. **Bulletin of the Raffles Museum**. 4: 113-116.
- Chasen, F.N. (1931). Birds from Bintang Island in the Rhio Archipelago. **Bulletin of the Raffles Museum**. 5: 114-120.
- Chaves, J.C., Cuervon, A.M., Miller, M.J., and Cadena, C.D. (2010). Revising species limits in a group of *Myrmeciza* antbirds reveals a cryptic species within *M. laemosticta* (Thamnophilidae). **The Condor**. 112:(4): 718-730.
- Cheke, A. (2009). Was Mascarene grey white-eye *Zosterops borbonicus* introduced to Madagascar? **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 129:(2): 104-107.
- Cheke, R.A., Wlash, F.J., and Fishpool, L.D.C. (1985). Birds recorded from the Republic of Niger. **Malimbus**. 7:(2): 73-102.
- Cheke, R.A., Walsh, J.F., and Sowah, S.A. (1986). Records of birds seen in the Republic of Togo during 1984-1986. **Malimbus**. 8:(2): 51-72.
- Cheke, R.A. and Walsh, J.F. (1996.) **The birds of Togo. An annotated check-list. BOU Checklist no. 14**. British Ornithologist's Union, B.O.U. Tring. Pp. 1-212.
- Cheke, R.A. and Walsh, J.F. (1989). Westward range extension into Togo of the Adamawa turtle dove *Streptopelia hypopyrrha*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 109:(1): 47-48.
- Cheke, R.A. and Howe, M.A. (1990). White-rumped swift (*Apus caffer*) - new to Mali. **Malimbus**. 12:(1): 54
- Cheke, R.A. and Mann, C.F. (2001.) **Sunbirds. A guide to the sunbirds, flowerpeckers, spiderhunters and sugarbirds of the world**. Christopher Helm. London. Pp. 1-384.
- Cheke, R.A. (1986). The supposed occurrence of the white-necked picathartes *Picathartes gymnocephalus* in Togo. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 106:(4): 152-152.
- Chen, S., Chang, S., Liu, Y., Chan, S., Fan, Z., Chen, C., Yen, C., and Guo, D. (2009). A small population and severe threats: status of the critically endangered Chinese crested tern. **Oryx**. 43:(2): 209-212.
- Cherviron, Z.A., Capparella, A.P., and Vuilleumier, F. (2005). Molecular phylogenetic relationships among the *Geositta* miners (Furnariidae) and biogeographic implications for avian speciation in Fuego-Patagonia. **The Auk**. 122:(1): 158-174.
- Chesser, R.T. (2000). Evolution in the high Andes: The phylogenetics of *Muscisaxicola* ground-tyrants. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 15:(3): 369-380.
- Chesser, R.T. (1997). Patterns of seasonal and geographical distribution of austral migrant flycatchers (Tyrannidae) in Bolivia. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 171-204.
- Chesser, R.T. (2004). Systematics, evolution, and biogeography of the South American ovenbird genus *Cinclodes*. **The Auk**. 121:(3): 752-766.
- Chesser, T. (2010.) **Furnariid range maps as pdf** . Rahbek, Carsten and others.
- Chimento, N.R., Agnolin, F.L., Lucero, R.F., and Obredor, R. (2009). Nidificación del Carpintero del Cardón (*Melanerpes cactorum*) en la provincia de Buenos Aires, Argentina. **Nótulas Faunísticas - Segunda Serie**. 37: 1-3.
- Christensen, K.D., Tøttrup, A.P., Rahner, M.C., and Brouwer, J. (2005). First records for Niger af red-chested cuckoo *Cuculus solitarius*, grassland pipit *Anthus cinnamomeus*, buff-bellied warbler *Phyllolais pulchella* and isabelline shrike

- Lanius isabellinus*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 12:(2): 162-164.
- Christensen, K.D., Tøttrup, A.P., and Jensen, P.F. (2006). First records of mottled swift *Tachymarptis aequatorialis* and *Tachymarptis melba* for Nigeria. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 13:(1): 82-83.
- Christy, P. (1990). New records of Palearctic migrants in Gabon. **Malimbus**. 11:(2): 117-122.
- Cibois, A., Thibault, J.-C., and Pasquet, E. (2004). Biogeography of eastern Polynesian monarchs (*Pomarea*): an endemic genus close to extinction. **The Condor**. 106: 837-851.
- Cibois, A. (2003). Mitochondrial DNA phylogeny of babblers (Timaliidae). **The Auk**. 120:(1): 35-54.
- Cibois, A., Kalyakin, M.V., Lian-Xian, H., and Pasquet, E. (2002). Molecular phylogenetics of babblers (Timaliidae): revaluation of the genera *Yuhina* and *Stachyris*. **Journal of Avian Biology**. 33:(4): 380-390.
- Cirne, M.P. and López-Iborra, G.M. (2005). Breeding biology of chestnut-capped blackbirds in rice paddies in southern Brazil. **Journal of Field Ornithology**. 76:(4): 411-416.
- Claffey, P.M. (1999). Crown eagle *Stephanoaetus coronatus* and white-breasted negrofinch *Nigrita fusconota*, new to the Benin list. **Malimbus**. 21: 21-53.
- Clancey, P.A. (1988). A previously undescribed African race of the Stonechat *Saxicola torquata*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 108:(2): 62-64.
- Clancey, P.A. (1990). A review of the indigenous pipits (Genus *Anthus* Bechstein: Motacillidae) of the Afrotropics. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 15: 42-72.
- Clancey, P.A. (1983). An overlooked subspecies of the African palm swift *Cypsiurus parvus*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 103:(3): 80-81.
- Clancey, P.A. (1974). Miscellaneous taxonomic notes on African birds XL. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 10:(11): 147-150.
- Clancey, P.A. (1975). Miscellaneous taxonomic notes on African birds XLI. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 10:(14): 189-210.
- Clancey, P.A. (1975). Miscellaneous taxonomic notes on African birds XLII. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 10:(19): 231-238.
- Clancey, P.A. (1974). Miscellaneous taxonomic notes on African birds XXXIX. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 10:(7): 85-108.
- Clancey, P.A. (1973). Miscellaneous taxonomic notes on African birds XXXVII. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 10:(1): 1-22.
- Clancey, P.A. (1974). Miscellaneous taxonomic notes on African birds XXXVIII. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 10:(5): 67-79.
- Clancey, P.A. (1984). New subspecific taxa of African Cisticolas. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 104:(3): 86-89.
- Clancey, P.A. (1992). On Southern African subspecies of the black-collared barbet *Lybius torquatus* (Dumont 1816). **Durban Museum Novitates**. 17: 21-22.
- Clancey, P.A. (1975). On the endemic birds of the montane evergreen forest biome of the Transvaal. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 10:(12): 151-180.
- Clancey, P.A. (1986). On the equatorial populations of *Halcyon albiventris* (Scopoli). **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 106:(2): 78-79.

- Clancey, P.A. (1990). Size-variation and post-breeding movements in Didric cuckoo *Chrysococcyx caprius* (Boddaert). **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 110:(3): 130-137.
- Clancey, P.A. (1991). Subspeciation in the Natal robin *Cossypha natalensis* Smith, 1840. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 16: 25-30.
- Clancey, P.A. (1989). Subspeciation in the social weaver *Philetairus socius* of the South West arid zone of Africa. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 109:(4): 228-232.
- Clancey, P.A. (1992). Taxonomic comments on southern representatives of two wide-ranging Africa cisticolas. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 112:(4): 218-225.
- Clancey, P.A. (1996.) **The birds of southern Mozambique**. African Bird Book Publishing. Westvill, Kwazulu-Natal. Pp. 1-312.
- Clancey, P.A. (1997). The Cape parrot: an additional valid species. **Honeyguide**. 43:(1): 61-62.
- Clancey, P.A. (1986). The eastern and northeastern African subspecies of *Anthus similis* Jerdon. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 106:(2): 80-84.
- Clancey, P.A. (1990). The Namibian subspecies of *Cisticola chiniana*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 110:(2): 83-86.
- Clancey, P.A. (1991). The Southern African subspecies of the desert cisticola *Cisticola aridula* Witherby, 1990. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 16: 31-34.
- Clancey, P.A. (1989). The southern isolate of *Parus rufiventris pallidiventris* Reichenow, 1885. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 109:(3): 134-137.
- Clancey, P.A. (1973). The status and characters of the races of the red-back shrike wintering in the South Africa Sub-Region. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 93:(2): 92-96.
- Clancey, P.A. (1992). The status of *Nectarinia olivaceus* (Smith), 1984; A unitary species or two polytypic allospecies? **Le Gerfaut**. 82-83: 25-29.
- Clancey, P.A. (1989). The status of *Streptopelia capicola onguati* Macdonald, 1957. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 109:(4): 225-227.
- Clancey, P.A. (1991). The subspecies of the striped kingfisher *Halcyon chelicuti* (Stanley, 1814). **Durban Museum Novitates**. 16: 22-24.
- Clancey, P.A. (1991). The validity of *Eremomela scotops extrema* White, 1960. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 16: 38
- Clancey, P.A. (1992.) **Kingfishers of Sub-Saharan Africa**. Jonathan Ball and AD. Donker Publishers. Johannesburg. Pp. 1-212.
- Clapp, R.B. (1990). Notes on the birds of Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands. **Atoll Research Bulletin**. 342: 1-94.
- Claramunt, S. (2010.) **Drymornis in Uruguay**. van Remsen, James, Rahbek, Carsten, and Hansen, Louis A.
- Clark, A. (1977). Review of the records of three Palaearctic ducks in Southern Africa. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 97:(4): 107-114.
- Clark, W.S. and Paulson, D.R. (2002). Specimen record of short-toed snake eagle for Kenya is invalid. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 122:(2): 156-157.

- Clark, W.S., Fisher, D., Finch, B., de Bruijn, B., and Shani, I. (2005). Status of Beaudouin's *Circaetus pectoralis* and short-toed snake eagles *C. gallicus* in Kenya. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 12:(2): 150-152.
- Clay, R.P., Tobias, J.A., Lowen, J.C., and Beadle, D. (1998). Field identification of *Phylloscartes* and *Phyllomyias* tyrannulets in the Atlantic forest region. **Cotinga**. 10: 82-95.
- Cleere, N., Kratter, A.W., Steadman, D.W., Braun, M.J., Huddleston, C.J., Filardi, C.E., and Dutson, G. (2007). A new genus of frogmouth (Podargidae) from the Solomon Islands - results from a taxonomic review of *Podargus ocellatus inexpectatus* Hartert 1901. **Ibis**. 149:(2): 271-286.
- Cleere, N. (2004). A previously unidentified museum specimen of plain-tailed nighthawk *Nyctiprogne vielliardi* (Caprimulgidae). **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 124:(1): 71-72.
- Cleere, N. (2005). A review of the type material of the oilbird *Steatornis caripensis*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 125:(1): 62-66.
- Cleere, N. and Walters, M. (2002). Correction of the type locality of the Pennant-winged Nightjar *Macrodipteryx vexillarius* (Caprimulgidae). **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 122:(2): 158-160.
- Cleere, N. (2010.) **Nightjars, potoos, frogmouths, oilbird and owlet-nightjars of the world**. WildGuides Ltd. Hampshire, UK. Pp. 1-464.
- Cleere, N. (1998.) **Nightjars. A guide to nightjars and related nightbirds**. Pica Press. Sussex, UK. Pp. 1-317.
- Cleere, N. (2005). On the type series of *Macropsalis kalinowskii* (Berlepsch & Stolzmann 1894) (Caprimulgidae). **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 125:(1): 27-31.
- Cleere, N. (2005). Previously overlooked museum specimens of white-winged potoo *Nyctibius leucopterus* Wied 1821. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 125:(2): 157-160.
- Cleeves, T., Crockford, N., and Köhler, P. (2009). The slender-billed curlew quest. **Birdwatch**. 199: 43-47.
- Clement, P. (1993.) **Finches & sparrows. An identification guide**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-500.
- Clement, P. and Hathway, R. (2000.) **Thrushes**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-463.
- Clements, J.F. (1998). **A guide to the birds of Peru**. Manuscript. J. F. Clements, pers. comm.ca. 1998.
- Clément, M., de Grissac, P., and Rolland, R. (2008.) **Les oiseaux de Mayotte**. Naturalistes de Mayotte. Mamoudzou, Mayotte. Pp. 1-256.
- Clouet, M. and Goar, J.-L. (2004). L'aigle royal *Aquila chrysaetos* au Niger. **Alauda**. 72:(2): 151-152.
- Clouet, M. and Goar, J.-L. (2003). L'avifaune de l'Adrar Tirharhar/Adrar Des Iforas (Mali). **Alauda**. 71:(4): 469-474.
- Coates, B.J. and Bishop, K.D. (1997.) **A guide to the birds of Wallacea. Sulawesi, the Moluccas and Lesser Sunda Islands, Indonesia**. Dove Publications Pty. Ltd. Alderley, Queensland, Australia. Pp. 1-535.

- Coates,B.J. (1990.) **The birds of Papua New Guinea. Including the Bismarck Archipelago and Bougainville.** 2. Dove Publications. Alderley, Australia. Pp. 1-576.
- Coelho,G. and Silva,W. (1998). A new species of *Antilophia* (Passeriformes: Pipridae) from Chapada do Araripe, Ceará, Brazil. **Ararajuba.** 6:(2): 81-84.
- Cohen,E.B. and Lindell,C.A. (2005). Habitat use of adult White-throated Robins during the breeding season in a mosaic landscape in Costa Rica. **Journal of Field Ornithology.** 76:(3): 279-286.
- Colebrook-Robjent,J.F.R. and Stjernestedt,R. (1976). Chaplin's barbet *Lybius chaplini*: first description of eggs, a new host record for the lesser honeyguide *Indicator minor*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club.** 96:(3): 109-111.
- Colebrook-Robjent,J.F.R. and Osborne,T.O. (1974). High density breeding of the Red-necked Falcon *Falco chicquera* in Zambia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club.** 94:(1): 172-176.
- Colebrook-Robjent,J.F.R. (1988). Nest and eggs of the Angola lark *Mirafra angolensis*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club.** 108:(1): 27-28.
- Colebrook-Robjent,J.F.R. and Osborne,T.O. (1973). Nesting of the Verreaux's Eagle *Aquila verreauxi* in Zambia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club.** 93:(4): 166-166.
- Colebrook-Robjent,J.F.R. (1990). The nest and eggs of Bannerman's blue-headed sunbird *Nectarinia bannermani*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club.** 110:(1): 13-14.
- Coles,P.C., Schaller,M.A., Falke,F., and Müller,G. (2009). Primer registro documentado del Espatillero Estriado (*Asthenes maculicauda*) en la provincia de Salta, Argentina. **Nótulas Faunísticas - Segunda Serie.** 36: 1-4.
- Colina,U. (2010). Nuevos avistamientos de Águila Poma (*Spizaetus isidori*) en el noroeste Argentino. **Nótulas Faunísticas - Segunda Serie.** 43: 1-5.
- Collar,N.J. (1998). Bill morphology in the identification of isabela orioles *Oriolus isabellae*. **Forktail.** 14: 82-84.
- Collar,N.J., Crosby,M.J., and Stattersfield,A.J. (1994.) **Birds to watch. The world list of threatened birds.** BirdLife International. Cambridge. Pp. 1-407.
- Collar,N.J. (1998). Monotypy of *Francolinus griseostriatus*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club.** 118:(2): 124-126.
- Collar,N.J. (2004). Species limits in some Indonesian thrushes. **Forktail.** 20: 71-87.
- Collar,N.J. and van Balen,S. (2002). The blue-tailed trogon *Harpactes (Apalharpactes) reinwardtii*: species limits and conservation status. **Forktail.** 18: 121-125.
- Collar,N.J. and Wege,D.C. (1995). The distribution and conservation status of the bearded tachuri *Polystictus pectoralis*. **Bird Conservation International.** 5:(2/3): 367-390.
- Collar,N.J. and Stuart,S.N. (1985.) **Threatened birds of Africa and related islands. The ICBP/IUCN Red Data Book. Part 1.** ICBP/IUCN. Cambridge. Pp. 1-761.
- Collar,N.J., Gonzaga,P., Krabbe,N., Madroño-Nieto,A., Naranjo,L.G., Parker,T.A., III, and Wege,D.C. (1992.) **Threatened birds of the Americas. The ICBP/IUCN Red Data Book, part 2.** 3. International Council for Bird Preservation. Cambridge, UK. Pp. 1-1150.

- Collar, N.J. (1998). Wattled cranes in Guinea-Bissau. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 118:(1): 57-58.
- Collar, N.J. and Fishpool, L.D.C. (2006). What is *Pogoniulus makawai*? **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 13:(1): 18-27.
- Colston, P.R. (1982). A new species of *Mirafr* (Alaudidae) and new races of the Somalia long-billed lark *Mirafr somalica*, Thekla lark *Galerida malabarica* and Malindi pipit *Anthus melinae* from southern coastal Somalia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 102:(3): 106-114.
- Colston, P.R. and Morel, G.J. (1985). A new subspecies of the rufous swamp warbler *Acrocephalus rufescens*. **Malimbus**. 7:(2): 61-62.
- Colston, P.R. and Curry-Lindahl, K. (1986.) **Birds of Mount Nimba, Liberia**. British Museum (Natural History). London. Pp. 1-129.
- Cooper, J. and Marshall, B.E. (1970). Observations on the nestlings of the Goliath heron *Ardea goliath*, in Rhodesia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 90:(4): 148-152.
- Cooper, M.I., Cunningham, M., and Cherry, M.I. (2001). Taxonomic status of the Namibian violet woodhoopoe *Phoeniculus damarensis* as determined by mitochondrial DNA. **Ibis**. 143: 572-579.
- Coopmans, P. and Krabbe, N. (2000). A new species of flycatcher (Tyrannidae: *Myiopagis*) from eastern Ecuador and eastern Peru. **The Wilson Bulletin**. 112:(3): 305-312.
- Cordeiro, N.J., Lehmberg, T., and Kiure, J. (1995). A preliminary account of the avifauna of the Kahe II Forest Reserve, Tanzania. **Scopus**. 19:(1): 1-18.
- Cordeiro, N.J. and Kiure, J. (1995). An investigation of the forest avifauna in the North Pare Mountains, Tanzania. **Scopus**. 19:(1): 9-26.
- Cordeiro, N.J. (1994). Hide and seek: striped-cheeked greenbul *Andropadus milanensis* opportunistically encounters and feeds on a chameleon. **Scopus**. 18:(1): 51-52.
- Cordeiro, P.H.C., de Melo, Jr. T.A., and de Vasconcelos, M.F. (1998). A range extension for Cipó Canastero *Asthenes luziae* in Brazil. **Cotinga**. 10: 64-65.
- Corman, T.E. and Wise-Gervais, C. (2005.) **Arizona breeding bird atlas**. University of New Mexico Press. Albuquerque. Pp. 1-636.
- Cortés-Diago, A., Ortega, L.A., Mazariegos-Hurtado, L., and Weller, A.-A. (2007). A new species of *Eriocnemis* (Trochilidae) from southwest Colombia. **Ornitologia Neotropical**. 18:(2): 161-170.
- Cory, C.B. (1892). Description of an apparently new *Centurus* from Great Bahama Island, Bahamas. **The Auk**. 9:(3): 270-270.
- Couve, E. and Vidal, C. (2003.) **Birds of Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego & Antarctic Peninsula. The Falkland Islands & South Georgia**. Fantástico Sur Birding. Punta Arenas, Chile. Pp. 1-656.
- Covas, R., Brown, C.R., Anderson, M.D., and Brown, M.B. (2004). Juvenile and adult survival in the social weaver (*Philetairus socius*), a southern-temperate colonial cooperative breeder in Africa. **The Auk**. 121:(4): 1199-1207.
- Córdoba, S. and Ahumada, J.A. (2005). Confirmation of buff-fronted owl *Aegolius harrisii* for the Cordillera Oriental of Colombia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 125:(1): 56-58.

- Cramp, S. (1977.) **Handbook of the birds of Europe the Middle East and North Africa. The birds of the western Palaerctic.** Volume I ostrich to ducks. Oxford University Press. Oxford. Pp. 1-722.
- Cramp, S. (1980.) **Handbook of the birds of Europe the Middle East and North Africa. The birds of the western Palaerctic.** Volume II hawks to bustards. Oxford University Press. Oxford. Pp. 1-695.
- Cramp, S. (1983.) **Handbook of the birds of Europe the Middle East and North Africa. The birds of the western Palaerctic.** Volume III waders to gulls. Oxford University Press. Oxford. Pp. 1-913.
- Cramp, S. (1985.) **Handbook of the birds of Europe the Middle East and North Africa. The birds of the western Palaerctic.** Volume IV terns to woodpeckers. Oxford University Press. Oxford. Pp. 1-960.
- Cramp, S. (1988.) **Handbook of the birds of Europe the Middle East and North Africa. The birds of the western Palaerctic.** Volume V tyrant flycatchers to thrushes. Oxford University Press. Oxford. Pp. 1-1063.
- Cramp, S. (1992.) **Handbook of the birds of Europe the Middle East and North Africa. The birds of the western Palaerctic.** Volume VI warblers. Oxford University Press. Oxford. Pp. 1-728.
- Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. (1993.) **Handbook of the birds of Europe the Middle East and North Africa. The birds of the western Palaerctic.** Volume VII flycatchers to shrikes. Oxford University Press. Oxford. Pp. 1-577.
- Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. (1994.) **Handbook of the birds of Europe the Middle East and North Africa. The birds of the western Palaerctic.** Volume VIII crows to finches. Oxford University Press. Oxford. Pp. 1-899.
- Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. (1994.) **Handbook of the birds of Europe the Middle East and North Africa. The birds of the western Palaerctic.** Volume IX buntings and New World warblers. Oxford University Press. Oxford. Pp. 1-488.
- Cravino, J. and Claramunt, S. (2007). First records of red-eyed thornbird *Phacellodomus erythrophthalmus ferrugineigula* and pale-breasted Thrush *Turdus leucomelas* for Uruguay. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club.** 127:(4): 327-329.
- Crawford, R.J.M., Cooper, J., and Shelton, P.A. (1982). Distribution, population size, breeding and conservation of the kelp gull in Southern Africa. **Ostrich.** 53:(3): 164-177.
- Crick, H.Q.P. (1993). Population density of red-throated bee-eater *Meerops bullocki* in a pristine habitat. **Malimbus.** 15:(2): 61-67.
- Crowe, T.M., Essop, M.F., Allan, D.G., Brooke, R.E., and Komen, J. (1994). 'Overlooked' units of comparative and conservation biology: a case study of a small African bustard, the black Korhaan *Eupodotis afra*. **Ibis.** 136:(2): 166-175.
- Crowe, T.M. and Crowe, A.A. (1982). Patterns of distribution, diversity, and endemism in Afrotropical birds. **Journal of Zoology, London.** 198: 417-422.
- Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H., and Schreiber, R.W. (1984.) **Status and conservation of the world's seabirds.** International Council for Bird Protection. Norwich, England. Pp. 1-778.
- Cuervo, A M. (2010.) **Comments on part 5.** van Remsen, James, Rahbek, Carsten, and Hansen, Louis A.

- Cuervo, A M. (2010.) *Pseudocolaptes lawrencii* . van Remsen, James, Rahbek, Carsten, and Hansen, Louis A.
- Cuervo,A.M., Pulgarin,P.C., Calderón-F,D., Ochoa-Quintero,J.M., Delgado-V,C.A., Palacio,A., Botero,J.M., and Múnera,W.A. (2008). Avifauna of the northern Cordillera central of the Andes, Colombia. **Ornitología Neotropical**. 19: 495-515.
- Cuervo,A.M., Stiles,F.G., Cadena,C.D., Toro,J.L., and Londoño,G.A. (2003). New and noteworthy bird records from the northern sector of the western Andes of Colombia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 123:(1): 7-24.
- Cuervo,A.M., Pulgarin,P.C., and Calderón,D. (2008). New distributional bird data from the Cordillera Central of the Colombian Andes, with implications for the biogeography of northwestern South America. **The Condor**. 110:(3): 526-537.
- Curry-Lindahl,K. (1956). Ecological studies on mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibians in the Eastern Belgian Congo. **Annalen Du Musée Royal Du Congo Belge Tervuren (Belgique)**. 42:(8): 1-78.
- Curson,J. (1994.) **New world warblers**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-252.
- D'Horta,F.M., da Silva,J.M.C., and Ribas,C.C. (2008). Species limits and hybridization zones in *Icterus cayanensis-chrysocephalus* group (Aves: Icteridae). **Biological Journal of the Linnean Society**. 95: 583-597.
- da Silva,J.M.C., Oren,D.C., Roma,J.C., and Henriques,L.M.P. (1997). Composition and distribution patterns of the avifauna of an Amazonian upland savanna, Amapá, Brazil. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 743-762.
- da Silva,J.M.C., Coelho,G., and Gonzaga,L.P. (2002). Discovered on the brink of extinction: a new species of Pygmy-Owl (Strigidae: *Glaucidium*) from Atlantic Forest of northeastern Brazil. **Ararajuba**. 10:(2): 123-130.
- David,N., Dickinson,E.C., and Gregory,S.M.S. (2010). Correct spellings of some pigeon names (Aves: Columbidae) established by Temminck from 1808 to 1811. **Zoological Bibliography**. 1:(1): 9-13.
- David,N. and Peterson,A.P. (2010). Resolution of priority affecting three hummingbird names established by Bourcier (Aves: Trochilidae). **Zoological Bibliography**. 1:(1): 3-5.
- Davies,G. (2010.) Conservation of biodiversity in Kenya's indigenous forests: biological currencies used in management planning. Tropical Rainforest Research - Current Issues. Kluwer Academic Publishers. Dordrecht, The Netherlands. Pp. 535-546.
- Davies,N.B. (2000.) **Cuckoos, cowbirds and other cheats**. T & A D Poyser. London, UK. Pp. 1-310.
- Davies,S.J.J.F.Perrins, C. M., Bock, W. J., and Kikkawa, J. (2002.) **Ratities and tinamous**. Oxford University Press. Oxford, UK.
- Davis,L.J. (1979). Acoustic evidence of relationship in Caprimulginae. **Pan American Studies**. 1: 22-57.
- Dawson,E. and Cresswell,D.R. (1949). Bird life at Governor's Bay, Banks Peninsula. **New Zealand Bird Notes.Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of New Zealand**. 3:(6): 141-146.
- Dávalos,L.M. and Porzecanski,A.L. (2009). Accounting for molecular stochasticity in systematic revisions: species limits and phylogeny of *Paroaria*. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 53: 234-248.

- De Bie, S. and Morgan, N. (1989). Les oiseaux de la Reserve de la Biosphere "Boucle du Baoule", Mali. **Malimbus**. 11:(1): 41-60.
- De Boer, W.F. and Legoupil, F. (1993). Observations sur la présence et l'abondance des oiseaux au Tchad. **Malimbus**. 15:(1): 17-23.
- de Freitas, G.H.S., Costa, L.M., Ferreira, J.D., and Rodrigues, M. (2008). The range of Long-tailed Cinclodes *Cinclodes pabsti* extends to Minas Gerais (Brazil). **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 128:(3): 215-216.
- de Korte, J. (1984.) Status and conservation of seabird colonies in Indonesia. Status and Conservation of the World's Seabirds. International Council for Bird Preservation. Cambridge, UK. Pp. 527-545.
- De Liedekerke, R. (2001). Quelques précisions à propos du status de l'avifaune de l'ouest Libyen. **Alauda**. 69:(4): 553-554.
- De Roo, A. (1967). A new species of *Chlorocichla* from north-eastern Congo. **Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines**. 65:(3&4): 392-385.
- de Silva G., H.G., González-García, F., and Casillas-Trejo, M.P. (1999). Birds of the upper cloud forest of El Triunfo, Chiapas, Mexico. **Ornitologia Neotropical**. 10:(1): 1-26.
- de Vasconcelos, M.F. and Lins, L.V. (1998). First record of *Caprimulgus hirundinaceus vielliardi* for Minas Gerais State, Brazil. **Ararajuba**. 6:(2): 134-135.
- de Vasconcelos, M.F., Lopes, L.E., Hoffmann, D., Silveira, L.F., and Schunck, F. (2008). Noteworthy records of birds from the Pantanal, Chiquitano dry forest and Cerrado of south-western Brazil. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 128:(1): 57-67.
- de Vasconcelos, M.F., Maurício, G.N., Kirwan, G.M., and Silveira, L.F. (2008). Range extension for Marsh Tapaculo *Scytalopus iraiensis* to the highlands of Minas Gerais, Brazil, with an overview of the species' distribution. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 128:(2): 101-106.
- de Vasconcelos, M.F., D'Angelo, N., and Fjeldså, J. (2008). Redescription of Cipó Canastero *Asthenes luizae*, with notes on its systematic relationships. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 128:(3): 179-186.
- de Vasconcelos, M.F. (1999). Natural history notes and conservation of two species endemic to the Espinhaco Range, Brazil: Hyacinth Visorbearer *Augastes scutatus* and Grey-backed Tachuri *Polystictus suoerciliaris*. **Cotinga**. 11: 75-78.
- Dean, W.R.J. and Hockey, P.A.R. (1989). An ecological perspective of lark (Alaudidae) distribution and diversity in the southwest-arid zone of Africa. **Ostrich**. 60: 27-34.
- Dean, W.R.J. (1974). Breeding and distributional notes on some Angolan birds. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 10:(8): 109-125.
- Dean, W.R.J. (2006). Clarification of the type-locality of Temminck's Courser *Cursorius temminckii damarensis* Reichenow, 1900. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 126:(4): 309-310.
- Dean, W.R.J., Dowsett, R.J., Sakko, A., and Simmons, R.E. (2002). New records and amendments to the birds of Angola. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 122:(3): 180-185.

- Dean, W.R.J., Walters, M.P., and Dowsett, R.J. (2003). Records of birds breeding collected by Dr W. Ansorge in Angola and Gabon. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 123:(4): 239-250.
- Dean, W.R.J. (2000.) **The Birds of Angola. An annotated checklist. BOU Checklist No 18.** British Ornithologist's Union, B.O.U. Tring, Herts. Pp. 1-433.
- Dean, W.R.J. (1996). The distribution of the Masked Weaver *Ploceus velatus* in Angola. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 116:(4): 254-256.
- Dee, J.T. (1986.) **The endemic birds of Madagascar.** International council for bird preservation. Cambridge, England. Pp. 1-173.
- Degn, M. and Christiansen, L. (1998.) **Altitudinal distribution of bird species along a transect of montane forest in the Rwenzori Mountains National Park, Uganda.** Zoological Museum, University of Copenhagen, Denmark.
- del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A., and Sargatal, J. (1992.) **Handbook of the birds of the world.** Vol. 1. Ostrich to ducks. Lynx Edicions. Barcelona. Pp. 1-696.
- del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A., and Sargatal, J. (1994.) **Handbook of the birds of the world.** Vol. 2. New World vultures to guineafowl. Lynx Edicions. Barcelona. Pp. 1-638.
- del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A., and Sargatal, J. (1996.) **Handbook of the birds of the world.** Vol. 3. Hoatzin to auks. Lynx Edicions. Barcelona. Pp. 1-821.
- del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A., and Sargatal, J. (1997.) **Handbook of the birds of the world.** Vol. 4. Sandgrouse to cuckoos. Lynx Edicions. Barcelona. Pp. 1-679.
- del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A., and Sargatal, J. (1999.) **Handbook of the birds of the world.** Vol. 5. Barn-owls to hummingbirds. Lynx Edicions. Barcelona. Pp. 1-759.
- del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A., and Sargatal, J. (2001.) **Handbook of the birds of the world.** Vol. 6. Mousebirds to hornbills. Lynx Edicions. Barcelona. Pp. 1-589.
- del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A., and Sargatal, J. (2002.) **Handbook of the birds of the world.** Vol. 7. Jacamars to woodpeckers. Lynx Edicions. Barcelona. Pp. 1-613.
- del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A., and Christie, D.A. (2003.) **Handbook of the birds of the world.** Vol. 8. Broadbills to tapaculos. Lynx Edicions. Barcelona. Pp. 1-845.
- del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A., and Christie, D.A. (2004.) **Handbook of the birds of the world.** Vol. 9. Cotingas to pipits and wagtails. Lynx Edicions. Barcelona. Pp. 1-863.
- del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A., and Christie, D.A. (2005.) **Handbook of the birds of the world.** Vol. 10. Cuckoo-shrikes to thrushes. Lynx Edicions. Barcelona. Pp. 1-895.
- del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A., and Christie, D.A. (2006.) **Handbook of the birds of the world.** Vol. 11. Old world flycatchers to old world warblers. Lynx Edicions. Barcelona. Pp. 1-798.
- del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A., and Christie, D.A. (2007.) **Handbook of the birds of the world.** Vol. 12. Picathartes to tits and chickadees. Lynx Edicions. Barcelona. Pp. 1-815.
- del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A., and Christie, D.A. (2008.) **Handbook of the birds of the world.** Vol. 13. Penduline-tits to shrikes. Lynx Edicions. Barcelona. Pp. 1-879.
- del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A., and Christie, D.A. (2009.) **Handbook of the birds of the world.** Vol. 14. Bush-shrikes to old world sparrows. Lynx Edicions. Barcelona. Pp. 1-893.
- Delacour, J. and Jabouille, M.P. (1928). Twenty-one new forms of birds collected in Indo-China during their fourth expedition in 1927-1928. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 68:(5): 125-136.

- Delestrade, A. (1998). Distribution and status of the Ethiopia population of the chough *Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax baileyi*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 118:(2): 101-105.
- Delport, W., Kemp, A.C., and Ferguson, J.W.H. (2004). Structure of an African red-billed hornbill (*Tockus erythrohynchus rufirostris* and *T.e. damarensis*) hybrid zone as revealed by morphology, behaviour, and breeding biology. **The Auk**. 121:(2): 565-586.
- Dement'ev, G.P., Gladkov, N.A., Blagosklonov, K.N., Meklenburtsev, R.N., Ptushenko, E.S., Rustamov, A.K., Shtegman, B.K., Spangenberg, E.P., Sudilovskaya, A.M., and Volchanetskii, I.B. (1968.) **Birds of the Soviet Union**. 6. Israel Program for Scientific Translation. Jerusalem, Israel. Pp. 1-879.
- Dement'ev, G.P., Gladkov, N.A., Sudilovskaya, A.M., Spangenberg, E.P., Boehme, L.V., Volchanetskii, I.B., Voinstvenskii, M.A., Gorchakovskaya, N.N., Korelov, M.N., and Rustamov, A.K. (1970.) **Birds of the Soviet Union**. 5. Israel Program for Scientific Translations. Jerusalem, Israel. Pp. 1-957.
- Demey, R. and Fishpool, L.D.C. (1991). Additions and annotations to the avifauna of Côte d'Ivoire. **Malimbus**. 12:(2): 61-86.
- Demey, R. (1986). Two new species for Ivory Coast. **Malimbus**. 8:(1): 44
- Demey, R., Dowsett-Lemaire, F., and Dowsett, R.J. (2003). Notable bird observations from Nigeria, including the first records of spot-breasted Ibis *Bostrychia rara* and yellow longbill *Macrosphenus flavicans*. **Malimbus**. 25: 85-94.
- Demey, T. and Fishpool, L.D.C. (1994). The birds of Yapo Forest, Ivory Coast. **Malimbus**. 16:(2): 100-122.
- Derlindati, E.J., Moschione, F.N., and Cruz, N.N. (2010). Nuevas colonias de nidificación de la Parina Chica (*Phoenicoparrus jamesi*) en el noroeste de la Argentina. **Nótulas Faunísticas - Segunda Serie**. 56: 1-5.
- Derryberry, E., Claramunt, S., Chesser, R.T., Aleixo, A., Cracraft, J., Moyle, R.G., and Brumfield, R.T. (2010). *Certhiasomus*, a new genus of woodcreeper (Aves: Passeriformes: Dendrocolaptidae). **Zootaxa**. 2416: 44-50.
- DeSwardt, D.H. (1992). Distribution, biometrics and moult of Gurney's sugarbird *Promerops gurneyi*. **Ostrich**. 63: 13-20.
- Develey, P.F. and Argel-de-Oliveira, M.M. (1996). Nova localidade para o Gavião-asa-de-telha (*Parabuteo uncinatus*) (Falconiformes: Accipitridae) no Estado de São Paulo, Brasil. **Ararajuba**. 4:(1): 23-24.
- Devisse, R. (1992). Première observation au Sénégal du Martinet mabré *Tachymarptis aequatorialis*. **Malimbus**. 14:(1): 16
- Diamond, A.W. and Keith, G.S. (1980). Avifauna of Kenya forest Islands. I - Mount Kulala. **Scopus**. 4:(3): 49-55.
- Diamond, J.M. and LeCroy, M. (1979). Birds of Karkar and Bagabag islands, New Guinea. **Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History**. 164: 467-531.
- Diamond, J.M. (1988). A new subspecies of the island thrush *Turdus poliocephalus* from Tolokiwa Island in the Bismarck Archipelago. **Emu**. 89: 58-60.
- Dickerman, R.W. (1973). A review of the boat-billed heron *Cochlearius cochlearius*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 93:(3): 111-114.
- Dickerman, R.W. and Hubbard, J.P. (1994). An extinct subspecies of sharp-tailed grouse from New Mexico. **Western Birds**. 25:(3): 128-136.

- Dickerman, R.W. (1965). The juvenal plumage and distribution of *Cassidix palustris* (Swainson). **The Auk** . 82:(2): 268-270.
- Dickinson, E.C., Rasmussen, P.C., Round, P.D., and Rozendaal, F.G. (2000). Systematic notes on Asian birds. 1. A review of the Russet bush-warbler *Bradypterus seebohmi* (Ogilvie-Grant, 1895). **Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden**. 331: 11-64.
- Dickinson, E.C. (2006). Systematic notes on Asian birds. 62. A preliminary review of the Sittidae. **Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden**. 80: 225-239.
- Dickinson, E.C., Kennedy, R.S., and Parkes, K.C. (1991.) **The birds of the Philippines**. British Ornithologist's Union, B.O.U. Tring, Herts, UK. Pp. 1-507.
- Dijksen, L. (1996). White-tailed plover *Vanellus leucurus*, new for Ethiopia. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 3:(2): 130
- Dinesen, L., Lehmberg, T., Svendsen, J.O., Hansen, L.A., and Fjeldså, J. (1994). A new genus and species of perdicine bird (Phasianidae Perdicini) from Tanzania; a relict form with Indo-Malayan affinities. **Ibis**. 136:(1): 2-11.
- Dinesen, L., Lehmberg, T., Svendsen, J.O., and Hansen, L.A. (1993). Range extensions and other notes on some restricted-range forest birds from West Kilombero in the Udzungwa Mountains, Tanzania. **Scopus**. 17:(1): 48-59.
- Ding, C. (2010). Crested ibis. **Chinese Birds**. 1:(2): 156-162.
- do Amaral, F.R., Sheldon, F.H., Gamauf, A., Haring, E., Riesing, M., Silveira, L.F., and Wajntal, A. (2009). Patterns and processes of diversification in a widespread and ecologically diverse avian group, the buteonine hawks (Aves, Accipitridae). **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 53: 703-715.
- Dodman, T. (1995). A survey to investigate the status and distribution of the black-cheeked lovebird in south-west Zambia. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 2:(2): 103-105.
- Dodman, T. (1995). **Status and distribution of the black-cheeked lovebird, (*Agapornis nigrigenis*)**. 1-50.
- Doggart, N. and Burgess, N. (2002). **Field visit report to Quirimbas National Park, Mozambique, 9th - 12th November 2002**. 1-11.
- Donegan, T., Salaman, P., Caro, D., and McMullan, M. (2010). Revision of the status of bird species occurring in Colombia 2010. **Conservación Colombiana**. 13: 25-54.
- Donegan, T.M. (2008). Geographical variation in slate-crowned antpitta *Grallaricula nana*, with two new subspecies, from Colombia and Venezuela. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 128:(3): 150-178.
- Donegan, T.M. and Avendaño-C, J.E. (2008). Notes on tapaculos (Passeriformes: Rhinocryptidae) of the eastern Andes of Colombia and the Venezuelan Andes, with a new subspecies of *Scytalopus griseicollis* from Colombia. **Ornitología Colombiana**. 6: 24-65.
- Dorricott, K.E. and Garnett, S.T. (2007.) **National recovery plan for the white-bellied subspecies of the crimson finch *Neochmia phaeton evangelinae* and the northern subspecies of the star finch *Neochmia ruficauda clarescens***. Report to the Australian Government Department of the Environment and Water Resources, Canberra. Brisbane, Australia. Queensland Parks and Wildlife Service. Pp. 1-25.

- dos Anjos, L. and Graf, V. (1993). Riqueza de aves da Fazenda Santa Rita, região dos Campos Gerais, Palmeira, Paraná, Brasil. **Revista Brasileira de Zoologia**. 10:(4): 673-693.
- Dowsett-Lemaire, F., Dowsett, R.J., and Bulens, P. (1993). Additions and corrections to the avifauna of Congo. **Malimbus**. 15:(2): 68-80.
- Dowsett-Lemaire, F. and Stjernstedt, R. (1987). Striped-cheeked Greenbul *Andropadus milanjensis* in Mbulu District, northern Tanzania. **Scopus**. 11:(2): 46-46.
- Dowsett-Lemaire, F. (1997.) The avifauna of Odzala National Park, northern Congo. Flore et faune du Parc National d'Ozala, Congo. Tauraco Press. Liege, Belgium. Pp. 15-48.
- Dowsett-Lemaire, F. (1989). Ecological and biogeographical aspects of forest bird communities in Malawi. **Scopus**. 13:(1): 1-80.
- Dowsett-Lemaire, F. and Dowsett, R.J. (2006). First reliable sound recording of golden nightjar *Caprimulgus eximius*, in the rocky hills of central Mali. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 13:(1): 49-55.
- Dowsett-Lemaire, F. and Dowsett, R.J. (1978). The Boran cisticola *Cisticola bodessa* in Kenya, and its possible affinities. **Scopus**. 2:(2): 29-35.
- Dowsett-Lemaire, F. (2002.) **Update of range maps. Including maps presented on the Ghana workshop December 1999. F. Dowsette-Lemaire, pers.comm. and in litt.**
- Dowsett, R. (1999.) **Comments and point maps on Central African bird's distribution. R. Dowsett, pers. comm., 1999.** Burgess, Neil D., Hansen, Louis A., and Rahbek, Carsten.
- Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. (1993.) **A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds**. 5. Tauraco Press. Liege, Belgium. Pp. 1-389.
- Dowsett, R.J. (1993). A long-lived Common Bulbul *Pycnonotus barbatus* in Nigeria. **Malimbus**. 15:(2): 95-96.
- Dowsett, R.J. (1997). Birds of interest from the Sangha area, adjacent to the Bamingui-Bangoran National Park, Central African Republic. **Malimbus**. 19: 102-103.
- Dowsett, R.J. and Forbes-Watson, A.D. (1993.) **Checklist of birds of the Afrotropical and Malagasy regions**. Volume 1: Species limits and distribution. Tauraco Press. Liege, Belgium. Pp. 1-374.
- Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. (1993.) Comments on the taxonomy on some Afrotropical bird species. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. Tauraco Press. Liege, Belgium. Pp. 323-389.
- Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. (1997.) **Flore et faune du Parc National D'Odzala, Congo**. Liege, Belgium. Tauraco Press. Pp. 1-137.
- Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. (2000). New species and amendments to the avifauna of Cameroon. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 120:(3): 179-185.
- Dowsett, R.J. (1979). Recent additions to the Zambian List. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 99:(3): 94-98.
- Dowsett, R.J. and Stjernstedt, R. (1979). The *Bradypterus cinnamomeus-mariae* complex in Central Africa. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 99:(3): 86-94.

- Dowsett,R.J. (1972). The type locality of *Agapornis nigrigenis*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 92:(1): 2-23.
- Dowsett,R.J. (1972). The type locality of *Campethera cailiautii fuelleborni*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 92:(3&4): 81-82.
- Dowsett,R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire,F. (2005). Additions to the avifauna of Mali. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 12:(2): 119-124.
- Draffan,R.D.W., Garnett,S.T., and Malone,G.J. (1983). Birds of the Torres Strait: an annotated list and biogeographical analysis. **Emu**. 83:(4): 207-234.
- Dranzoa,C. and Otim,C. (1993). First East African breeding record of Grant's bluebill *Spermophaga poligenys* from Semliki Forest Reserve, Uganda. **Scopus**. 16:(2): 113
- Dranzoa,C. (1990). Two new records for Uganda. **Scopus**. 14:(1): 32-33.
- Duckworth,J.W. (2006). Records of some bird species hitherto rarely found in DPR Korea. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 126:(4): 252-290.
- Dumbacher,J.P., Pratt,T.K., and Fleischer,R.C. (2003). Phylogeny of the owl-nightjars (Aves: Aegothelidae) based on mitochondrial DNA sequence. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 29: 540-549.
- Dunckley,J.V. and Todd,C.M. (1949). Birds west of the Waiau River. **New Zealand Bird Notes.Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of New Zealand**. 3:(6): 163-164.
- Dunedin Naturalists' Fiels Club. (1949). Bird life in Collin´s Valley, Wakatipu. **New Zealand Bird Notes.Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of New Zealand**. 3:(4): 85-87.
- Dutson,G. (2008). A new species of white-eye *Zosterops* and notes on other birds from Vanikoro, Solomon Islands. **Ibis**. 150: 698-706.
- Dutson,G.C.L., Evans,T.D., Brooks,T.M., Asane,D.C., Timmins,R.J., and Toledo,A. (1992). Conservation status of birds on Mindoro, Philippines. **Bird Conservation International**. 2: 303-325.
- Dyers,M., Gartshore,M.E., and Sharland,R.E. (1986). The birds of Nidam forest reserve, Kagoro, Nigeria. **Malimbus**. 8:(1): 2-20.
- Dymond,N. (1994). A survey of the birds of Nias Island, Sumatra. **Kukila**. 7:(1): 10-27.
- Earlé,R.A. and Brooke,R.K. (1989). Taxonomy, distribution, migration and moult of the redbreasted swallow *Hirundo semirufa*. **Ostrich**. 60: 151-158.
- Earlé,R.A. (1987). Notes on *Hirundo fuliginosa* and its status as a 'cliff swallow'. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 107:(2): 59-63.
- Eccles,S.D. (1985). Reichenbach's sunbird *Nectarinia reichenbachii*. New to Ivory coast. **Malimbus**. 7:(2): 140
- Eck,S. and Martens,J. (2006). Systematic notes on Asian birds. 49. A preliminary review of the Aegithalidae, Remizidae and Parida. **Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden**. 80: 1-63.
- Edwards,E.P. (1998.) **A field guide to the birds of Mexico and adjacent areas. Belize, Guatemala and El Salvador**. 3. University of Texas Press. Austin, USA. Pp. 1-209.
- Egevang,C., Boertmann,D., Mosbech,A., and Tamstorf,M.P. (2003). Estimating colony area and population size of little auks *Alle alle* at Northumberland Island using aerial images. **Polar Biology**. 26: 8-13.

- Egevang, C. (2008.) **Forstyrrelser i grønlandske havfuglekolonier, med speciel fokus på ynglende havterner på Kitsissunnguit (Grønne Ejland), Disko Bugt.** Teknisk Rapport. Pinngortitaleriffik, Grønlands Naturinstitut. Pp. 1-23.
- Egevang, C. and Boertmann, D. (2003.) **Havternen i Grønland. Status og undersøgelser 2002.** Faglig rapport fra DMU. Miljøministeriet, Danmarks Miljøundersøgelser. Pp. 1-69.
- Egevang, C. and Boertmann, D. (2008). Ross's Gulls (*Rhodostethia rosea*) breeding in Greenland: a review, with special emphasis on records from 1979 to 2007. **Arctic.** 61:(3): 322-328.
- Elander, M. and Blomqvist, S. (1986). The avifauna of central Northeast Greenland, 73°15'N-74°05'N, based on a visit to Myggbukta, May-July 1979. **Meddelelser om Grønland, Bioscience.** 19 1-46.
- Elgood, J.H. (1973). Rufous phase Senegal coucals in southwest Nigeria: an illustration of Gloger's Rule. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club.** 93:(4): 173-173.
- Elgood, J.H. (1994.) **The birds of Nigeria. An annotated checklist. BOU checklist 4.** 4. 2. British Ornithologist's Union, B.O.U. London. Pp. 1-305.
- Elgood, J.H. (1982.) **The birds of Nigeria. Checklist no. 4.** 1. British Ornithologist's Union, B.O.U. London. Pp. 1-246.
- Elgood, J.H. (1992). The range of *Malimbus ibadanensis*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club.** 112:(3): 205-207.
- Elias, G. (2004). Aspects of Iberian chiffchaff *Phylloscopus ibericus* distribution in Spain and Portugal. **Ibis.** 146: 685-686.
- Elliott, H.F.I. (1945). A new race of the hill chat from Tanganyika Territory. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club.** 66:(1): 18-19.
- Ellison, W.G. (2010.) **2nd atlas og the breeding birds of Maryland and the district of Columbia.** The Maryland ornithological society. Baltimore, Maryland. Pp. 1-494.
- Erard, C. (1978). A new race of *Parisoma lugens* from the highlands of Bale, Ethiopia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club.** 98:(2): 43-48.
- Erard, C. and de Naurois, R. (1973). A new race of Thekla lark in Bale, Ethiopia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club.** 93:(4): 141-142.
- Erard, C. and Colston, P.R. (1988). *Batis minima* (Verreaux) new for Cameroon. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club.** 108:(4): 182-184.
- Erard, C. (1976). Comments on the races of *Lybius melanocephalus* (Cretzshmar) in Ethiopia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club.** 96:(3): 107-109.
- Erard, C. (1974). Taxonomie des serins à gorge jaune d'Ethiopie. **Oiseau.Rev.Francaise Ornithol.** 44: 308-323.
- Erard, C. (1975). Affinites de *Batis minima* (J. et E. Verreaux) et de *B. ituiensis* Chapin. **Oiseau.Rev.Francaise Ornithol.** 45: 235-240.
- Erard, C. (1975). Variation géographique de *Mirafraga gilletti* Sharpe description d'une espece jumelle. **Oiseau.Rev.Francaise Ornithol.** 45: 293-312.
- Ericsson, S. (1989). Notes on birds observed in Gambia and Senegal in November 1984. **Malimbus.** 11:(1): 88-94.
- Erskine, A.J. (1992.) **Atlas of breeding birds of the Maritime Provinces.** McCurdy Printing. Halifax. Pp. 1-270.

- Etchécopar, R.D. and Hüe, F. (1967.) **The birds of North Africa from the Canary Islands to the Red Sea**. English edition. Oliver & Boyd. Edinburgh and London. Pp. 1-612.
- Evans, T.D., Watson, L.G., Hipkiss, A.J., Kiure, J., Timmins, R.J., and Perkin, A.W. (1994). New records of Sokoke Scops owl *Otus ireneae*, Usambara eagle owl *Bubo vosseleri* and East Coast akalat *Sheppardia gunningi* from Tanzania. **Scopus**. 18:(1): 40-47.
- Evans, T.D. and Anderson, G.Q.A. (1993). Notes on Moreau's Sunbird *Nectarinia moreaui*. **Scopus**. 17:(1): 63-64.
- Evans, T.D. (1997). Preliminary estimates of the population density of the Sokoke scops owl *Otus ireneae* Ripley in the East Usambara lowlands, Tanzania. **African Journal of Ecology**. 35: 303-311.
- Evans, T.D. (1997). Records of birds from the forests of the East Usambara lowlands, Tanzania, August 1994-February 1995. **Scopus**. 19:(1): 92-108.
- Evans, T.D. and Anderson, G.Q.A. (1993). Results of an ornithological survey in the Ukaguru and East Usambara mountains, Tanzania. **Scopus**. 17:(1): 40-47.
- Evans, T., Anderson, G., Akker, S., Cordeiro, N., Highstead, R., and Moody, A. (Editors: Evans, T. D. and Anderson, G. Q. A.). (1992.) **A wildlife survey of the East Usambara and Ukaguru Mountains, Tanzania. The birds, amphibians, reptiles, butterflies, fishes and mammals recorded by the Cambridge Tanzania Rainforest Survey 1990**. Study Report. International Council for Bird Preservation. Pp. 1-106.
- EWNHS. (1996.) **Important bird areas of Ethiopia. A first inventory**. Ethiopian Wildlife and Natural History Society. Addis Ababa. Pp. 1-300.
- Ezealor, A.U. (1993). Albinism in spurwinged goose *Plectropterus gambensis*. **Malimbus**. 15:(2): 93-94.
- Ezealor, A.U. (1993). An unusual record of fulvous tree-duck *Dendrocygna bicolor* breeding in the Hadejia-Nguru Wetlands, northeastern Nigeria. **Malimbus**. 15:(2): 92-93.
- Étchécopar, R.D. and Hüe, F. (1978.) **Les oiseaux de Chine, de Mongolie et de Corée. Non passereaux**. Societe Nouvelle des Éditions Boubée. Paris, France. Pp. 1-585.
- Étchécopar, R.D. and Hüe, F. (1983.) **Les oiseaux de Chine, de Mongolie et de Corée. Passereaux**. Societe Nouvelle des Éditions Boubée. Paris, France. Pp. 1-704.
- Falk, K. and Møller, S. (1997). Breeding ecology of the Fulmar *Fulmarus glacialis* and the Kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla* in high-arctic northeastern Greenland, 1993. **Ibis**. 139:(2): 270-281.
- Farnsworth, S.J., Coomber, R.F., Jones, P., Madge, S.C., Webb, R., and Witherick, M. (2000). Recent observations of some bird species previous considered uncommon or rare in Ethiopia. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 7:(1): 34-46.
- Farquhar, C.C. (1998). *Buteo polyosoma* and *B. poecilochrous*, the "redbacked buzzards" of South America, are conspecific. **The Condor**. 100: 27-43.
- Feare, C. and Craig, A. (1998.) **Starlings and mynas**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-285.
- Feather, P.J. (1997). Carmine bee-eater nesting colonies in Zimbabwe. **Honeyguide**. 43:(4): 188-210.

- Ferguson-Lees, J. and Christie, D.A. (2001.) **Raptors of the world**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-992.
- Ferreira, J.D., Costa, L.M., and Rodrigues, M. (2009). Aves de um remanescente florestal do Quadrilátero Ferrífero, Minas Gerais. **Biota Neotropica**. 9:(3): 39-54.
- Ffrench, R. (1973.) **A guide to the birds of Trinidad and Tobago**. Livingstone publishing company. Wynnewood, Pennsylvania. Pp. 1-426.
- Field, G.D. (1993). Breeding of slender-billed Bulbul *Andropadus gracilirostris* in Sierra Leone. **Malimbus**. 15:(1): 48-49.
- Field, G.D. (1973). Subalpine and grasshopper warblers in Sierra Leone. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 93:(2): 101-103.
- Field, G.D. (1979). The *Laniarius* bushshrikes in Sierra Leone. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 99:(2): 42-44.
- Fierro-Calderón, K. and Montealegre, C. (2010). Nuevo registro del Buhito nubícola (*Glaucidium nubicola*) en la cordillera Occidental de Colombia. **Boletín SAO**. 20:(1): 29-33.
- Figueroa-Esquivel, E.M., Navarro, S.A.G., and Pozo-de la Tijera, C. (1998). New distributional information in the birds of southern Quintana Roo, México. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 118:(1): 32-35.
- Figueroa, O.A., Martinez, W., Teul, M., Albanese, G., and Piaskowski, V.D. (2004). Additional notes on eight bird species from Belize. **Cotinga**. 21: 31-33.
- Fishpool, L.D.C. (2000). A review of the status, distribution and habitat of Baumann's Greenbul *Phyllastrephus baumanni*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 120:(4): 213-229.
- Fishpool, L.D.C. (2005). An intermediate form of hairy-breasted Barbet *Tricholaema hirsuta*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 12:(2): 172-173.
- Fishpool, L.D.C. and Van Rompaey, R. (1989). Call of the white-crested tiger heron (*Tigris leucolophus*) attributed to rufous fishing owl (*Scotopelia ussheri*). **Malimbus**. 11:(1): 96-97.
- Fishpool, L.D.C. (1993). New bird records from Budongo and Kifu forests, Uganda with an addition to the East African avifauna. **Scopus**. 17:(1): 37-39.
- Fishpool, L.D.C. and Demey, R. (1991). The occurrence of both species of 'lesser golden plover' and of Nearctic scolopacids in Côte d'Ivoire. **Malimbus**. 13:(1): 3-10.
- Fishpool, L.D.C. (2006). Is the bulbul *Phyllastrephus lorenzi* a good species? **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 126:(4): 310-323.
- Fitzpatrick, J.W. and Willard, D.E. (1990). *Cercomacra manu*, a new species of antbird from southwestern Amazonia. **The Auk**. 107:(2): 239-245.
- Fjeldså, J., Roy, M.S., and Kiure, J. (2000). A new montane subspecies of *Sheppardia gunningi* (East-coast Akalat) from Tanzania. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 120:(1): 27-33.
- Fjeldså, J. and Jensen, H. (1990). A record of the African Piculet *Sasia africana* from Liberia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 110:(2): 62-64.
- Fjeldså, J., Howell, K., and Andersen, M. (1997). An ornithological visit to the Rubeho Mountains, Tanzania. **Scopus**. 19:(2): 73-82.
- Fjeldså, J. (2005.) **Personal data made available for the project. J. Fjeldså, pers. comm., 1995-2005**. Hansen, Louis A., Rahbek, Carsten, and Burgess, Neil D.

- Fjeldså, J. and Rabøl, J. (1995). Variation in avian communities between isolated units of the eastern arc montains forests, Tanzania. **Le Gerfaut**. 85: 3-18.
- Fjeldså, J. and Krabbe, N. (1990.) **Birds of the high Andes. A manual to the birds of the temperated zone of the Andes and Pantagonia, South America**. Zoological Museum and Apollo Books. Copenhagen and Stenstrup, Denmark. Pp. 1-875.
- Fjeldså, J., Kiure, J., Doggart, N., Hansen, L.A., and Perkin, A. (2010). Distribution of highland forest birds across a potential dispersal barrier in the Eastern Arc Mountains of Tanzania. **Steenstrupia**. 32:(1): 1-43.
- Fjeldså, J. and Bowie, R.C.K. (2005). Genetic and morphological evidence for two species in the Udzungwa Forest Partridge *Xenoperdix udzungwensis*. **Journal of East African Natural History**. 94:(1): 191-201.
- Fjeldså, J. (1994). Geographical patterns for relict and young species of birds in Africa and South America and implications for conservation priorities. **Biodiversity and Conservation**. 3: 207-226.
- Fjeldså, J. (2010.) **Revision of South America species range maps. J. Fjeldså, pers. comm and in litt. 1995-2010**. Rahbek, Carsten and Hansen, Louis A.
- Fjeldså, J., Bowie, R.C.K., and Kiure, J. (2006). The forest batis, *Batis mixta*, is two species: description of a new, narrowly distributed *Batis* species in the Eastern Arc biodiversity hotspot. **Journal für Ornithologie**. 147: 578-590.
- Flint, V.E., Boehme, R.L., Kostin, Y.V., and Kuznetsov, A.A. (1984.) **A field guide to the birds of the USSR. Including eastern Europe and central Asia**. Princeton University Press. New Jersey. Pp. 1-353.
- Forbes-Watson, A.D. (1970). A new speceis of *Melaenornis* (Muscicapinae). **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 90:(6): 145-148.
- Forshaw, J.M. (2010.) **Parrots of the world**. Christopher Helm. London. Pp. 1-328.
- Fosberg, F.R. (1966). Northern Marshall Islands land biota: birds. **Atoll Research Bulletin**. 114: 1-35.
- Fowler, H.W. (1906). Birds observed in the Florida Keys. **The Auk**. 23:(4): 396-400.
- Francis, J. and Shirihai, H. (1999.) **Ethiopia. In search of endemic birds. A trip report**. London. Julian Francis. Pp. 45.
- Franklin, J. and Steadman, D.W. (2010). Forest plant and bird communities in the Lau Group, Fiji. **PLoS ONE**. 5:(12): 1-14.
- Franzmann, N.E. (1983). A new subspecies of the Usambara Weaver *Ploceus nicolli*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 103: 49-51.
- Freile, J.F., V., M.M., Bonaccorso, E., Santander, T., and Chaves, J.A. (2004). Notas sobre la historia natural, distribución y conservación de algunas especies de aves amenazadas del suroccidente de Ecuador. **Cotinga**. 21: 18-24.
- Freile, J.F. (2004). Range extensions and other noteworthy and new bird records from mainland Ecuador. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 124:(3): 188-202.
- Freitag, S. and Robinson, T.J. (1993). Phylogeographic patterns in mitochondrial DNA of the Ostrich (*Struthio camelus*). **The Auk**. 110:(3): 614-622.
- Fretwell, P.T. and Trathan, P.N. (2009). Penguins from space: faecal stains reveal the location of Emperor Penguin colonies. **Global Ecology and Biogeography**. 18:(5): 543-552.

- Friedmann,H., Griscom,L., and Moore,R.T. (1950). Distributional check-list of the birds of Mexico. Part 1. **Pacific Coast Avifauna**. 29: 1-202.
- Friedmann,H., Moore,R.T., Griscom,L., and Miller,A.H. (1957). Distributional check-list of the birds of Mexico. Part 2. **Pacific Coast Avifauna**. 33: 1-443.
- Friesen,V.L., Anderson,D.J., Steeves,T.E., Jones,H., and Schreiber,E.A. (2002). Molecular support for species status of the Nazca booby (*Sula granti*). **The Auk**. 119:(3): 820-826.
- Frith,C.B. (1977). Life history notes on some Aldabran land birds. **Atoll Research Bulletin**. 201: 1-17.
- Fry,C.H. (1986). First ellow-billed duck record for Nigeria. **Malimbus**. 8:(1): 43
- Backhurst,G.C. (1988.) Fry, C. H. 105-131. **Skull, songs and systematics of African nightjars**. in Nairobi.
- Fry,C.H., Keith,S., and Urban,E.K. (1988.) **The birds of Africa**. 3. Academic Press. London. Pp. 1-611.
- Fry,C.H. (1973). The juvenile plumage of *Pseudhirundo griseopyga* and identity of "vom swallows". **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 93:(4): 138-139.
- Fry,C.H. and Fry,K.a. (1992.) **Kingfishers, bee-eaters and rollers. A handbook**. Christopher Helm. London. Pp. 1-324.
- Fry,H.C. and Keith,S. (2000.) **The birds of Africa**. 6. Academic Press. London. Pp. 1-724.
- Fry,H.C. and Keith,S. (2004.) **The birds of Africa**. 7. Academic Press. London. Pp. 1-666.
- Fuchs,J., Bowie,R.C.K., Fjeldsa,J., and Pasquet,E. (2004). Phylogenetic relationships of the African bush-shrikes and helmet-shrikes (Passeriformes: Malaconotidae). **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 33:(2): 428-439.
- Fuchs,J., Fjeldsa,J., Bowie,R.C.K., Voelker,G., and Pasquet,E. (2006). The African warbler genus *Hyliota* as a lost lineage in the Oscine songbird tree: Molecular support for an African origin of the Passerida. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 39:(1): 186-197.
- Fuggles-Couchman,N.R. (1986). Breeding records of some Tanzanian birds. **Scopus**. 10:(1): 20-26.
- Fuggles-Couchman,N.R. (1981). Some notes on the red-chested cuckoo *Cuculus solitarius* in Tanzania. **Scopus**. 5:(2): 58-58.
- Fuggles-Couchman,N.R. (1984). The distribution of, and other notes on, some birds of Tanzania - part II. **Scopus**. 8:(3): 73-78.
- Fuggles-Couchman,N.R. (1984). The distribution of, and other notes on, some birds of Tanzania - part II (continued). **Scopus**. 8:(4): 81-92.
- Fuguan,C. and Shiyu,L. (1998.) **Fauna Sinica. Passeriformes. Bombycillidae-Prunellidae**. 9. Editorial Committee of Fauna Sinica, Academia Sinica. Beijing, China. Pp. 1-284.
- Fuller,E. (2000.) **Extinct birds**. Oxford university press. Oxford. Pp. 1-398.
- Gaban-Lima,R., Raposo,M.A., and Höfling,E. (2002). Description of a new species of *Pionopsitta* (Aves: Psittacidae) endemic to Brazil. **The Auk**. 119:(3): 815-819.
- Gamauf,A. and Haring,E. (2004). Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of honey-buzzards (genera *Pernis* and *Henicopernis*). **Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research**. 42: 145-153.

- Garcia-Moreno, J. and Fjeldså, J. (1999). Re-evaluation of species limits in the genus *Atlapetes* based on mtDNA sequence data. **Ibis**. 141:(2): 199-207.
- García-Moreno, J., Arctander, P., and Fjeldså, J. (1998). Pre-pleistocene differentiation among chat-tyrants. **The Condor**. 100:(4): 629-640.
- Garrett, K.L. and Schreiber, R.W. (1988). The birds of Bikini Atoll, Marshall Islands: May 1986. **Atoll Research Bulletin**. 314: 1-46.
- Garrido, O.H., Parkes, K.C., Reynard, G.B., Kirkconnell, A., and Sutton, R. (1997). Taxonomy of the stripe-headed tanager, genus *Spindalis* (Aves:Thraupidae) of the West Indies. **The Wilson Bulletin**. 109:(4): 561-594.
- Garrido, O.H. and Kirkconnell, A. (2000.) **Birds of Cuba**. Christopher Helm. London. Pp. 1-253.
- Garrigues, R. (2007.) **Field guide to the birds of Costa Rica**. Christopher Helm, London. London. Pp. 1-387.
- Gartshore, M.E., Taylor, P.D., and Francis, I.S. (1995.) **Forest birds in Cote d'Ivoire. A survey of the Taï National Park and other forests and forestry plantations, 1989-1991**. BirdLife Study Reports. Cambridge University Press. Pp. 1-81.
- Gaskell, J. (2005). Recent changes in the status and distribution of birds in Libya. **Sandgrouse**. 27:(2): 126-138.
- Gast, S.E. and Gibbons, R.E. (2010). Range extension for white-throated earthcreeper *Upucerthia albigula* in Lima, Peru. **Cotinga**. 32: 34-36.
- Gaston, A.J. (1992.) **The ancient murrelet: a natural**. Academic Press. London. Pp. 1-249.
- Gatter, W. (1997.) **Birds of Liberia**. Pica Press. Sussex. Pp. 1-320.
- Gatter, W. (1993). The status of the black swift *Apus barbatus* in western West Africa. **Malimbus**. 15:(2): 90-91.
- Gatter, W. (1985). Ein neuer Bülbül aus Westafrika (Aves, Pycnonotidae). **Journal für Ornithologie**. 126:(2): 155-161.
- Gaucher, P., Paillat, P., Chappuis, C., Saint Jalme, M., Lotfikhah, F., and Wink, M. (1996). Taxonomy of the Houbara Bustard *Chlamydotis undulata* subspecies considered on the basis of sexual display and genetic divergence. **Ibis**. 138:(2): 273-282.
- Gaugris, Y., Prigogine, A., and Van de Weghe, J.P. (1981). Additions et corrections à l'avifaune du Burundi. **Le Gerfaut**. 71: 3-39.
- Gauthier, J. and Aubry, Y. (1995.) **The breeding birds of Québec: Atlas of the breeding birds of Southern Québec**. Association québécoise des groupes d'ornithologues, Société québécoise de protection des oiseaux. Service canadien de la faune, Environnement Canada, région du Québec. Montréal, Quebec, Canada. Pp. 1-1295.
- Gaze, P.D. (1987). Classified summarised notes South Island 1 July 1985 to 30 June 1986. **Notornis**. 34: 148-166.
- Gee, J. and Heigham, J. (1977). Birds of Lagos, Nigeria. **Bull.Nigerian Orn.Soc.** 13:(44): 103-132.
- Gerhart, J.D. (1980). The green crombec *Sylvietta virens* in Kenya. **Scopus**. 4:(2): 47-47.
- Gerischer, B.-H. and Walther, B.A. (2003). Behavioural observations of the Blue Lorikeet (*Vini peruviana*) on Rangiroa atoll, Tuamotu Archipelago, French Polynesia. **Notornis**. 50: 54-58.

- Germain,M. and Cornet,J.P. (1994). Oiseaux nouveaux pour la République Centrafricaine ou dont les notifications de ce pays sont peu nombreuses. **Malimbus**. 16:(1): 30-51.
- Germain,M. (1992). Sur quelques données erronées l'avifaune de la Lobaye. République Centrafricaine. **Malimbus**. 14:(1): 1-6.
- Gibbons,R.E., Benham,P.M., and Maley,J.M. (2009). **Notes on birds occuring in the extreme high Andes of Peru**.
- Gibbs,D. (1996). Notes on Solomon Island birds. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 116:(1): 18-25.
- Gibbs,D., Barnes,E., and Cox,J. (2001.) **Pigeons and doves. A guide to the pigeons and doves of the world**. Pica Press. Sussex, UK. Pp. 1-615.
- Gibson-Hill,C.A. (1952). A revised list of the birds known from the Rhio-Lingga Archipelago. **Bulletin of the Raffles Museum**. 24: 344-380.
- Gibson-Hill,C.A. (1952). Notes on the birds reported from the Agalega Islands, western Indian Ocean. **Bulletin of the Raffles Museum**. 24: 257-268.
- Gill,B.J. (1995). Notes on the birds of Wallis and Futuna, South West Pacific. **Notornis**. 42: 17-22.
- Gill,B.J. (2003). Osteometry and systematics of the extinct New Zealand ravens (Aves: Corvidae: *Corvus*). **Journal of Systematic Palaeontology**. 1:(1): 43-58.
- Gill,F.B., Slikas,B., and Sheldon,F.H. (2005). Phylogeny of titmice (Paridae): II. Species relationships based on sequences of the mitochondrial cytochrome-*b* gene. **The Auk**. 122:(1): 121-143.
- Gillham,M.E. (1977). Vegetation of sea and shore-bird colonies on Aldabra Atoll. **Atoll Research Bulletin**. 200: 1-19.
- Giraudoux,P., Degauquier,R., Jones,P.J., Weigel,J., and Isenmann,P. (1988). Avifaune du Niger: Etat des connaissances en 1986. **Malimbus**. 10:(1): 1-140.
- Glahder,C.M. and Walsh,A. (2010). Breeding bird desities in the Ramsar site Heden, Jameson Land, east Greenland. **Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift**. 104: 131-140.
- Goar,J.-L. and Rutkowski,T. (2000). Reproduction de l'aigle royal *Aquila chrysaetos* au Mali. **Alauda**. 68:(4): 327-328.
- Godfrey,E.W. (1966.) **The birds of Canada**. Queen's printer and controller of stationary. Ottawa, Canada. Pp. 1-428.
- González,M.O.E. (1997). Birds of the lowland forest of Cerros del Sira, central Peru. **Cotinga**. 9: 57-60.
- González,M.A., Eberhard,J.R., Lovette,I.J., Olson,S.L., and Bermingham,E. (2003). Mitochondrial dna phylogeography of the bay wren (Troglodytidae: *Thryothorus nigricapillus*) complex. **The Condor**. 105:(2): 228-238.
- Goodman,S.M. and Meininger,P.L. (1989.) **The birds of Egypt**. Oxford University Press. Oxford, New York. Pp. 1-551.
- Goodwin,D. (1982.) **Estrildid finches of the world**. Oxford University Press. British Museum (Natural History), London. Pp. 1-328.
- Goodwin,D. (1983.) **Pigeons and doves of the world**. Oxford University Press. British Museum (Natural History), London. Pp. 1-363.
- Gore,M.E.J. (1994). Bird records from Liberia. **Malimbus**. 16:(2): 74-87.

- Gore, M.E.J. (1990.) **Birds of The Gambia. An annotated check-list. BOU Checklist No. 3.** 2. British Ornithologist's Union, B.O.U. Pp. 1-148.
- Graham, G.L., Graves, G.R., Schulenberg, T.S., and O'Neill, J.P. (1980). Seventeen bird species new to Peru from the Pampas de Heath. **The Auk**. 97:(2): 366-370.
- Grant, C.H.B. and Mackworth-Praed, C.W. (1945). A new race of yellow-fronted canary from Abyssinia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 66:(2): 18-18.
- Grau, E.T., Pereira, S.L., Silveira, L.F., Höfling, E., and Wajntal, A. (2005). Molecular phylogenetics and biogeography of Neotropical piping guans (Aves: Galliformes): *Pipile Bonaparte*, 1856 is synonym of *Aburria* Reichenbach, 1853. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 35: 637-645.
- Graves, G. (2010.) **Craniroleuca a/b distribution**. Hansen, Louis A., Rahbek, Carsten, and Fjeldsø, Jon.
- Graves, G. (2010.) **Species records. Gary Graves, in litt. 2010**. Rahbek, Carsten, Fjeldsø, Jon, and Hansen, Louis A.
- Graves, G.R. (1997). Colorimetric and morphometric gradients in Colombian populations of Dusky Antbirds (*Cercomacra tyrannina*), with a description of a new species, *Cercomacra parkeri*. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 21-35.
- Graves, G.R. (1992). Diagnosis of a hybrid antbird (*Phlegopsis nigromaculata* X *Phlegopsis erythroptera*) and the rarity of hybridization among suboscines. **Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington**. 105:(4): 834-840.
- Gray, H.H. (1986). Johanna's sunbird in Nigeria. **Malimbus**. 8:(1): 44
- Green, A.A. and Carroll, R.W. (1991). The avifauna of Dzanga-Ndoki National Park and Dzanga-Sangha rainforest reserve, Central African Republic. **Malimbus**. 13:(2): 49-66.
- Green, A.A. (1990). The avifauna of the southern sector of the Gashaka-Gumti Game reserve, Nigeria. **Malimbus**. 12:(1): 31-51.
- Greeney, H.F. and Gelis, R.A. (2007). Breeding records from the north-east Andean foothills of Ecuador. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 127:(3): 236-241.
- Greeney, H.F., Gelis, R.A., and White, R. (2004). Notes on breeding birds from an Ecuadorian lowland forest. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 124:(1): 28-37.
- Greeney, H.F., Martin, P.R., Dobbs, R.C., Lysinger, M., and Gelis, R.A. (2005). Observations on the breeding *Basileuterus* warblers from Ecuador. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 125:(2): 129-135.
- Greeney, H.F. (2005). The nest, eggs and incubation behaviour of Sickle-winged guan *Chamaepetes goudotii fagani* in western Ecuador. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 125:(2): 113-116.
- Greenway, J.C., Jr. (1958.) **Extinct and vanishing birds of the world**. American Committee for International Wild Life Protection. New York.
- Greenway, J.C., Jr. (1973). Type specimens of birds in the American Museum of Natural History. Part 1. Tinamidae, Spheniscidae, Gaviidae, Podicipedidae, Diomedidae, Procellariidae, Hydrobatidae, Pelecanoididae, Phaethontidae, Pelecanidae, Sulidae, Phalacrocoracidae, Anhingidae, Fregatidae, Ardeidae, Cochleariidae, Scopidae, Ciconiidae, Threskiornithidae, Phoenicopteridae, Anatidae, Cathartidae, Accipitridae, Falconidae, Megapodiidae, Cracidae, Tetraonidae,

- Phasianidae, Numididae, Meleagrididae, Turnicidae, Pedionomidae, Gruidae, Rallidae. **Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History**. 150(3): 207-346.
- Greenway, J.C., Jr. (29-8-1978). Type specimens of birds in the American Museum of Natural History. Part 2. Otididae, Jacanidae, Rostratulidae, Haematopodidae, Charadriidae, Scolopacidae, Recurvirostridae, Burhinidae, Glareolidae, Thinocoridae, Stercorariidae, Laridae, Alcidae, Pteroclididae, Columbidae, Psittacidae, Musophagidae, Cuculidae, Tytonidae, Strigidae, Podargidae, Nyctibiidae, Aegothelidae, Caprimulgidae, Apodidae, Hemiprocidae, Trochilidae, Coliidae, Trogonidae, Alcedinidae, Momotidae, Meropidae, Leptosomatidae, Coraciidae, Upupidae, Phoeniculidae, Bucerotidae, Galbulidae, Bucconidae, Capitonidae, Indicatoridae, Ramphastidae, Picidae. **Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History**. 161 1-306.
- Greenway, J.C., Jr. (10-6-1987). Type specimens of birds in the American Museum of Natural History. Part 4. Passeriformes: Tyrannidae, Pipridae, Cotingidae, Oxyruncidae, Phytotomidae, Pittidae, Philepittidae, Acanthisittidae, Menuridae, Atrichornithidae. **American Museum Novitates**. 2879 1-63.
- Grim, T. and Šumbera, R. (2006). A new record of the endangered White-winged Nightjar (*Eleothreptus candicans*) from Beni, Bolivia. **The Wilson Journal of Ornithology**. 118:(1): 109-112.
- Grimes, L.G. (1987.) **The birds of Ghana. An annotated check-list. B.O.U. Checklists 9**. British Ornithologist's Union. B.O.U. Pp. 1-276.
- Groen, N., Mes, R., Fefelov, I., and Tupitsyn, I. (2006). Eastern black-tailed godwits *Limosa limosa melanuroides* in the Selenga Delta, Lake Baikal, Siberia. **Wader Study Group Bulletin**. 110: 48-53.
- Groombridge, J.J., Jones, C.G., Bayes, M.K., van Zyl, A.J., Carrillo, J., Nichols, R.A., Bruford, M., and W. (2002). A molecular phylogeny of African kestrels with reference to divergence across the Indian Ocean. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 25: 267-277.
- Grote, H. (1928). Notizen über einige ostafrikanische Vögel. **Anz.Orn.Ges.Bayern**. 12: 134-136.
- Guillet, A. and Crowe, T.M. (1985). Patterns of distribution, species richness, endemism and guild composition of water-birds in Africa. **African Journal of Ecology**. 1985: 89-120.
- Haas, F. and Brodin, A. (2005). The Crow *Corvus corone* hybrid zone in southern Denmark and northern Germany. **Ibis**. 147:(4): 649-656.
- Haffer, J. (1997). Contact zones between birds of southern Amazonia. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 281-305.
- Hahn, T.P., Sockman, K.W., Breuner, C.W., and Morton, M.L. (2004). Facultative altitudinal movements by mountain white-crowned sparrows (*Zonotrichia leucophrys oriantha*) in the Sierra Nevada. **The Auk**. 121:(4): 1269-1281.
- Hake, M., Kjellen, N., and Alerstam, T. (2003). Age-dependent migration strategy in honey buzzards *Pernis apivorus* tracked by satellite. **Oikos**. 103:(2): 385-396.
- Hall, B.P. and Grant, C.H.B. (1955). A new species of *Sylvietta* from Italian Somalia. **Ibis**. 97:(3): 582-583.

- Hall, B.P. and Moreau, R.E. (1963). A study of the rare birds of Africa. **Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Zoology Series**. 7: 315-378.
- Hall, B.P. and Moreau, R.E. (1970.) **An atlas of speciation in African passerine birds**. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History). London. Pp. 1-423.
- Hall, B.P. (1960). The faunistic importance of the scarp of Angola. **Ibis**. 102:(3): 420-442.
- Halleux, D. (1994). Annotated bird list of Macenta Prefecture, Guinea. **Malimbus**. 16:(1): 10-29.
- Hamilton, A. (1894). Notes on a visit to Macquarie Island. **Transactions and proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand**. 27: 559-579.
- Hamner, D.B. (1982). First record of the African skimmer breeding in Malawi. **Ostrich**. 53:(3): 189
- Hancock, J.A., Kushlan, J.A., and Kahl, P. (1992.) **Storks, ibises and spoonbills of the world**. Academic Press. London, UK. Pp. 1-385.
- Hanmer, D.B. (1979). An undescribed subspecies of Rudd's apalis *Apalis ruddi* from Southern Malawi. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 99:(1): 27-28.
- Hanmer, D.B. (1979). The Grey Sunbird *Nectarinia veroxii* in Southern Malawi. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 99:(2): 71-72.
- Hanna, G.D. (1920). New and interesting records of Pribilof Island birds. **The Condor**. 22:(5): 173-175.
- Hansen, J., Hansen, L.H., and Schmidt, N.M. (2010). Bird monitoring at Zackenberg, northeast Greenland, 2007. **Bird Populations**. 10: 56-67.
- Hansen, J., Hansen, L.H., and Schmidt, N.M. (2010). Bird monitoring at Zackenberg, northeast Greenland, 2008, with comparison to 1995-2007. **Bird Populations**. 10: 68-78.
- Hansen, J., Meltofte, H., and Høye, T.T. (2008). Population fluctuations in rock ptarmigan in high-arctic Greenland. **Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift**. 102: 319-324.
- Hansen, L A. (2003.) **Records of birds in the Udzungwa Mountains, Tanzania**. Fjeldså, Jon, Rahbek, Carsten, and Burgess, Neil D.
- Happel, R.E. (1985). Birds of Outam Area, Northwest Sierra Leone. **Malimbus**. 7:(2): 101-102.
- Happel, R.E. (1986). Observations of birds and other frugivores feeding at *Tetrorchium didymostemon*. **Malimbus**. 8:(2): 77-78.
- Hardy, J.W. and Raitt, R.J. (1977). Relationships between the two races of the San Blas Jay *Cynaocorax sanblasiana*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 97:(1): 27-31.
- Haring, E., Kvaløy, K., Gjershaug, J.-O., Røv, N., and Gamauf, A. (2007). Convergent evolution and paraphyly of the hawk-eagles of the genus *Spizaetus* (Aves, Accipitridae) - phylogenetic analyses based on mitochondrial markers. **Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research**. 45:(4): 353-365.
- Haring, E., Gamauf, A., and Kryukov, A. (2007). Phylogeographic patterns in widespread corvid birds. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 45: 840-862.
- Harkrider, R.J. (1993). Garden and farm-bush birds of Njala, Sierra Leone. **Malimbus**. 15:(1): 38-46.
- Harper, G.A. (2009). The native forest birds of Steward Island/Rakiura: patterns of recent declines and extinctions. **Notornis**. 56: 63-81.

- Harrap, S. and Quinn, D. (1996.) **Tits, nuthatches & treecreepers**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-464.
- Harris, T. and Franklin, K. (2000.) **Shrikes & bush-shrikes. Including woodshrikes, helmet-shrikes, flycatcher-shrikes, philentomas, batises and wattle-eyes**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-392.
- Harrison, I.D. (1977). Extension of range of the white-headed robin-chat *Cossypha heinrichi*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 97:(1): 20-21.
- Harrison, J.A., Allan, D.G., Underhill, L.G., Herremans, M., Tree, A.J., Parker, V., and Brown, C.J. (1997.) **The atlas of southern African birds**. Vol. 1: non-passerines. BirdLife South Africa. Johannesburg, South Africa. Pp. 1-785.
- Harrison, J.A., Allan, D.G., Underhill, L.G., Herremans, M., Tree, A.J., Parker, V., and Brown, C.J. (1997.) **The atlas of southern African birds**. Vol. 2: passerines. BirdLife South Africa. Johannesburg, South Africa. Pp. 1-732.
- Harrison, M.J.S. (1990). A recent survey of the birds of Pagalu (Annobon). **Malimbus**. 11:(2): 135-143.
- Harrison, P. (1985.) **Seabirds an identification guide**. Christopher Helm. Kent. Pp. 1-448.
- Harrison, P. (1987.) **Seabirds of the world. A photographic guide**. Princeton University Press. New Jersey. Pp. 1-317.
- Harwin, R.M. (1983). Reappraisal of variation in the nightjar *Caprimulgus natalensis* Smith. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 103:(4): 140-144.
- Hayes, F.E. (2003). Geographic variation in the great pampa-finch *Embernagra platensis* complex: evidence for two species. **Ardeola**. 50:(2): 223-235.
- Hayes, W.K., Barry, R.X., McKenzie, Z., and Barry, P. (2004). Grand Bahama's brown-headed nuthatch: a distinct and endangered species. **Bahamas Journal of Science**. 12:(1): 21-28.
- Hedenström, A., Bensch, S., Hasselquist, D., and Ottosson, U. (1990). Observations of Palaearctic migrants rare to Ghana. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 110:(4): 194-197.
- Heim de Balsac, H. and Mayaud, N. (1962.) **Les Oiseaux du Nord-Oest de l'Afrique. Distribution éographique, écologie, Migrations, Reproduction**. Paul Lechevalier. Paris. Pp. 1-487.
- Helbig, A.J., Salomon, M., Bensch, S., and Seibold, I. (2001). Male-biased gene flow across an avian hybrid zone: evidence from mitochondrial and microsatellite DNA. **Journal of Evolutionary Biology**. 14: 277-287.
- Helbig, A.J., Martens, J., Seibold, I., Henning, F., Schottler, B., and Wink, M. (1996). Phylogeny and species limits in the Palaearctic chiffchaff *Phylloscopus collybita* complex: mitochondrial genetic differentiation and bioacoustic evidence. **Ibis**. 138: 650-666.
- Hermes, N., Evans, O., and Evans, B. (1986). Norfolk Island birds: a review 1985. **Notornis**. 33:(3): 141-149.
- Herroelen, P. (1987). Bill and leg colour in Forbe's Plover. **Malimbus**. 9:(1): 57-58.
- Herroelen, P. (1986). La *Stern caspian* Pallas á l'Interieur du Zaïre. **Malimbus**. 8:(1): 21-22.
- Herroelen, P. (1993). Seconde observation d'un Huîtrier pie *Haematopus ostralegus* au Zaïre. **Malimbus**. 15:(1): 47

- Herroelen,P. (1991). Une observation d'avril du Tournepipe a collier (*Arenaria interpres*) a l'Interieur du Zaïre. **Malimbus**. 12:(2): 93
- Herroelen,P. (2003). Reidentification of two Nyanza swifts from the Congo basin. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 123:(4): 278-280.
- Herzog, S and Kessler,M. (1998.) **Species records. Herzog, S. and Kessler, M, in litt, 1998**. Fjeldså, J. and Rahbek, Carsten.
- Herzog,S.K. and Kessler,M. (2002). Biogeography and composition of dry forest bird communities in Bolivia. **Journal für Ornithologie**. 143: 171-204.
- Herzog,S.K., Kessler,M., Maijer,S., and Hohnwald,S. (1996). Distributional notes on birds of Andean dry forest in Bolivia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 117:(3): 223-237.
- Herzog,S.K., Fjeldså,J., Kessler,M., and Balderrama,J.A. (1999). Ornithological surveys in the Cordillera Cocapata, depto. Cochabamba, Bolivia, a transition zone between humid and dry intermontane Andean habitats. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 119:(3): 162-177.
- Herzog,S.K. (2010.) *Synallaxis albigularis*. van Remsen, James and Hansen, Louis A.
- Higgins,P.J. and Davies,S.J.J.F. (1996.) **Handbook of Australian, New Zealand & Antarctic birds**. Volume 3. Snipe to pigeons. Oxford University Press. Melbourne. Pp. 1-1028.
- Higgins,P.J. (1999.) **Handbook of Australian, New Zealand & Antarctic birds**. Volume 4. Parrots to dollarbird. Oxford University Press. Melbourne. Pp. 1-1248.
- Higgins,P.J., Peter,J.M., and Steele,W.K. (2001.) **Handbook of Australian, New Zealand & Antarctic birds**. Volume 5. Tyrant-flycatchers to chats. Oxford University Press. Melbourne. Pp. 1-1269.
- Higgins,P.J. and Peter,J.M. (2002.) **Handbook of Australian, New Zealand & Antarctic birds**. Volume 6. Pardalotes to shrike-thrushes. Oxford University Press. Melbourne. Pp. 1-1225.
- Higgins,P.J., Peter,J.M., and Cowling,S.J. (2006.) **Handbook of Australian, New Zealand & Antarctic birds**. Volume 7. Boatbill to starlings. Part A. Boatbill to larks. Oxford University Press. Melbourne. Pp. 1-1055.
- Higgins,P.J., Peter,J.M., and Cowling,S.J. (2006.) **Handbook of Australian, New Zealand & Antarctic birds**. Volume 7. Boatbill to starlings. Part B. Dunnock to starling. Oxford University Press. Melbourne. Pp. 1057-1984.
- Hille,S. and Thiollay,J.-M. (2000). The imminent extinction of the kites *Milvus milvus fasciicauda* and *Milvus m. migrans* on the Cape Verde Islands. **Bird Conservation International**. 10: 361-369.
- Hilty,S.L. and Brown,W.L. (1986.) **A guide to the birds of Colombia**. Princeton university press. Princeton, New Jersey. Pp. 1-836.
- Hilty,S.L. and Ascanio,D. (2009). A new species of spinetail (Furnariidae: *Synallaxis*) from the Río Orinoco of Venezuela. **The Auk**. 126:(3): 485-492.
- Hilty,S.L. (2003.) **Birds of Venezuela**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-878.
- Hinkelmann,C. (1996). Systematics and geographic variation in Long-tailed Hermit Hummingbirds, the *Phaethornis superciliosus-malaris-longirostris* species group (Trochilidae), with notes on their biogeography. **Ornitologia Neotropical**. 7:(2): 119-148.

- Hockey, P.A.R., Dean, W.R.J., and Ryan, P.G. (2005.) **Robert birds of southern Africa. VII'th edition.** 7. The Trustees of the John Voelcker Bird Fund. Cape Town. Pp. 1-1296.
- Hockey, P. (1995.) **Waders of Southern Africa.** Struik. Cape Town. Pp. 1-288.
- Hogås, T E. (1998.) **Species records.** T.E. Hogås, in litt, 1998. Rahbek, Carsten and Fjeldsa, Jon.
- Holdaway, R.N. and Worthy, T.H. (1997). A reappraisal of the late Quaternary fossil vertebrates of Pyramid Valley Swamp, North Canterbury, New Zealand. **New Zealand Journal of Zoology.** 24:(1): 69-121.
- Holdaway, R.N., Jones, M.D., and Athfield, N.R.B. (2002). Late Holocene extinction of Finsch's duck (*Chenonetta finschi*), an endemic, possibly flightless, New Zealand duck. **Journal of The Royal Society of New Zealand.** 32:(4): 629-651.
- Holdaway, R.N., Jones, M.D., and Athfield, N.R.B. (2002). Late Holocene extinction of the New Zealand owl-nightjar *Aegotheles novaezealandiae*. **Journal of The Royal Society of New Zealand.** 32:(4): 653-667.
- Hollom, P.A.D., Porter, R.F., Christensen, S., and Willis, I. (1988.) **Birds of the Middle East and North Africa.** T&AD Poyser. Calton. Pp. 1-280.
- Holmes, D. (1994). A review of the land birds of the West Sumatran Islands. **Kukila.** 7:(1): 28-46.
- Holmes, D. and Nash, S. (1989.) **The birds of Java and Bali.** Oxford University Press. Singapore. Pp. 1-109.
- Holmes, D. and Nash, S. (1990.) **The birds of Sumatra and Kalimantan.** Oxford University Press. Singapore. Pp. 1-83.
- Holsten, B., Bräunlich, A., and Huxham, M. (1991). Rondo Forest Reserve, Tanzania: an ornithological note including new records of the East Coast Akalat *Sheppardia gunningi*, the Spotted Ground Thrush *Turdus fischeri*, and the Rondo Green Barbet *Stactolaema olivacea woodwardi*. **Scopus.** 14:(2): 125-128.
- Holyoak, D.T. and Thibault, J.-C. (1984). Contribution à l'étude des oiseaux de Polynésie Orientale. **Mémoire du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.** 127: 1-209.
- Holyoak, D.T. and Seddon, M.B. (1990). Distribution notes on the birds of Benin. **Malimbus.** 11: 128-134.
- Holyoak, D.T. and Seddon, M.B. (1990). Notes on some birds of the Ivory Coast. **Malimbus.** 11:(2): 146-148.
- Holyoak, D.T. and Seddon, M.B. (1990). Notes on some birds of western Cameroon. **Malimbus.** 11:(2): 123-127.
- Holyoak, D.T. and Thibault, J.-C. (1978). Undescribed *Acrocephalus* warblers from Pacific Ocean islands. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club.** 98:(4): 122-127.
- Honbuckle, J. (1999). The birds of Abra Patricia and the upper Río Mayo, San Martín, north Peru. **Cotinga.** 12: 11-28.
- Howell, K.M., Msuya, C.A., and Kihaule, P.M. (2000.) **A Preliminary Biodiversity (Fauna) Assessment of the Rufiji Floodplain and Delta.** Technical Report. Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania. Rufiji Environment Management Program. Pp. 1-64.
- Howell, K.M. and Msuya, C.A. (1980). The red-chested cuckoo *Cuculus solitarius* in coastal Tanzania. **Scopus.** 4:(2): 44-44.

- Howell,L. (1987). Classified summarised notes, North Island 1 July 1985 to 30 June 1986. **Notornis**. 34: 117-147.
- Howell,S.N.G. and Webb,S. (1995.) **A guide to the birds of Mexico and northern Central America**. Oxford University Press. Oxford, UK. Pp. 1-851.
- Howell,S.N.G. and Webb,S. (1992). New and noteworthy birds records from Guatemala and Honduras. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 112:(1): 42-49.
- Howell,T.R. and Cade,T.J. (1954). The birds of Guadalupe Island in 1953. **The Condor**. 56:(5): 283-294.
- Hu,D.-S., Joseph,L., and Agro,D. (2000). Distribution, variation, and taxonomy of *Topaza* hummingbirds (Aves: Trochilidae). **Ornitologia Neotropical**. 11: 123-142.
- Hunter,N., Carter,C., and Mlungu,E. (1998). A new location for the Usambara Eagle Owl *Bubo vosseleri*. **Scopus**. 20: 52-53.
- Ibañez-Hernández,G., Benitez-Diaz,H., Peterson,A.T., and Navarro,S.A.G. (2003). A further specimen of the White-fronted Swift *Cypseloides storeri*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 123:(1): 62-64.
- Ikonga,J.M. and Rainey,H.J. (2005). Premières observations de l'Aigrette ardoisée *Egretta ardesiaca* au Congo-Brazzaville. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 12:(2): 165-167.
- Iles,D. (1993). White-backed Night Heron *Nycticorax leuconotus* in Sierra Leone. **Malimbus**. 15:(1): 47-48.
- Indrawan,M., Masala,Y., and Pesik,L. (1997). Recent bird observations from the Banggai Islands. **Kukila**. 9: 61-70.
- Indrawan,M., Rasmussen,P.C., and Sunarto. (2008). A new white-eye (*Zosterops*) from the Togian Islands, Sulawesi, Indonesia. **The Wilson Journal of Ornithology**. 120:(1): 1-9.
- Indrawan,M., Somadikarta,S., Supriatna,J., Bruce,M.D., Sunarto, and Djanubudiman,G. (2006). The birds of the Togian islands, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia. **Forktail**. 22: 7-22.
- Intes,A. and Caillard,B. (1994). Environment and biota of the Tikehau Atoll (Tuamotu Archipelago, French Polynesia). **Atoll Research Bulletin**. 415:(1): 1-34.
- Irestedt,M., Fjeldså,J., Dalén,L., and Ericson,P.G. (2009). Convergent evolution, habitat shifts and variable diversification rates in the ovenbird-woodcreeper family (Furnariidae). **BMC Evolutionary Biology**. 9:(268):
- Irwin,M.P.S. and Clancey,P.A. (1986). A new generic status for the dappled mountain robin. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 106:(3): 111-115.
- Irwin,M.P.S. (1963). Systematic and distributional notes on southern African birds. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 7:(1): 1-26.
- Irwin,M.P.S. (1981.) **The birds of Zimbabwe**. Quest Publishing. Sailsbury. Pp. 1-464.
- Isenmann,P. and Moali,A. (2000.) **Birds of Algeria**. Société d'Études Ornithologiques de France, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Bibliothèque. Paris. Pp. 1-336.
- Isenmann,P., Gaultier,T., El Hili,A., Habib Dleni,A., and Smart,M. (2005.) **Birds of Tunisia**. Société d'Études Ornithologiques de France, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Bibliothèque. Paris. Pp. 1-432.
- Isenmann,P. (2005). Nouvelles observations de Faucons crécerellettes *Falco naumanni* dans leur quartier d'hiver en Afrique de l'ouest (Sénégal). **Alauda**. 73:(2): 41

- Isler, M.L., Isler, P.R., Whitney, B.M., and Walker, B. (2001). Species limits in antbirds: the *Thamnophilus punctatus* complex continued. **The Condor**. 103:(2): 278-286.
- Isler, M.L., Alonso, J.A., Isler, P.R., and Whitney, B.M. (2001). A new species of *Percnostola* antbird (Passeriformes: Thamnophilidae) from Amazonian Peru, and an analysis of species limits within *Percnostola rufifrons*. **The Wilson Bulletin**. 113:(2): 164-176.
- Isler, M.L. (1997). A sector-based ornithological geographic information system for the Neotropics. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 345-354.
- Isler, M.L., Isler, P.R., and Whitney, B.M. (1997). Biogeography and systematics of the *Thamnophilus punctatus* (Thamnophilidae) complex. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 355-381.
- Isler, M.L., Isler, P.R., and Brumfield, R.T. (2005). Clinal variation in vocalizations of an antbird (Thamnophilidae) and implications for defining species limits. **The Auk**. 122:(2): 433-444.
- Isler, M.L., Alonso, J.A., Isler, P.R., Valqui, T., Begazo, A., and Whitney, B.M. (2002). Rediscovery of a cryptic species and description of a new subspecies in the *Myrmeciza hemimelaena* complex (Thamnophilidae) of the Neotropics. **The Auk**. 119:(2): 362-378.
- Isler, M.L., Isler, P.R., Whitney, B.M., Zimmer, K.J., and Whittaker, A. (2009). Species limits in antbirds (Aves: Passeriformes: Thamnophilidae): an evaluation of *Frederickena unduligera* (undulated antshrike) based on vocalizations. **Zootaxa**. 2305: 61-68.
- Isler, M.L., Isler, P.R., and Whitney, B.M. (1991). Species limits in antbirds (Passeriformes: Thamnophilidae): The *Myrmotherula surinamensis* complex. **The Auk**. 116:(1): 83-96.
- Isler, M.L., Isler, P.R., and Whitney, B.M. (2007). Species limits in antbirds (Thamnophilidae): the Warbling Antbird (*Hypocnemis cantator*) complex. **The Auk**. 124:(1): 11-28.
- Isler, M.L., Isler, P.R., Whitney, B.M., and Zimmer, K.J. (2007). Species limits in the "*Schistocichla*" complex of *Percnostola* antbirds (Passeriformes: Thamnophilidae). **The Wilson Journal of Ornithology**. 119:(1): 53-70.
- Isler, M.L. and Isler, P.R. (1987.) **Tanagers. Natural history, distribution and identification**. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, D.C. Pp. 1-404.
- Jackson, H.D. (1973). Faunal notes from Chimanimani Mountains, based on a collection of birds and mammals from the Mucrera River, Moçambique. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 10:(2): 23-42.
- Jackson, H.D. (1975). Further notes on the birds and mammals of the Chimanimani Mountains. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 10:(13): 181-187.
- Jackson, H.D. (1973). The Cape eagle owl *Bubo capensis* in Mocambique [sic]. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 93:(1): 10-10.
- Jackson, L.S., Thompson, C.A., and Dinsmore, J.J. (1996.) **The Iowa breeding bird atlas**. University of Iowa Press. Iowa City. Pp. 1-484.
- Jahn, A.E., Levey, D.J., and Smith, K.G. (2004). Reflections across hemispheres: A system-wide approach to New World bird migration. **The Auk**. 121:(4): 1005-1013.

- James, H.F., Ericson, P.G.P., Slikas, B., Lei, F.-M., Gill, F.B., and Olson, S.L. (2003). *Pseudopodoces humilis*, a misclassified terrestrial tit (Paridae) of the Tibetan Plateau: evolutionary consequences of shifting adaptive zones. **Ibis**. 145:(2): 185-202.
- Janni, O. and Pulcher, C. (2007). Reidentification of Ecuadorian specimens of *Pachyramphus rufus* as *P. castaneus*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 127:(3): 246-247.
- Jaramillo, A. (2003.) **Birds of Chile**. Princeton university press. Princeton. Pp. 1-240.
- Jaramillo, A. and Burke, P. (1999.) **New World blackbirds. The icterids**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-431.
- Jehl, J.R. and Parkes, K.C. (1983). "Replacements" of landbird species on Socorro Island, Mexico. **The Auk**. 100:(3): 551-559.
- Jenkins, J.A.F. (1979). Observations on the wedge-tailed shearwater (*Puffinus pacificus*) in the south-west Pacific. **Notornis**. 26:(4): 331-348.
- Jennings, M.C. (1995.) **An interim atlas of the breeding birds of Arabia**. National Commission for Wildlife Conservation and Development Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Pp. 134.
- Jensen, F.P. (1983). A new species of sunbird from Tanzania. **Ibis**. 125:(4): 447-449.
- Jensen, F.P. and Stuart, S.N. (1982). New subspecies of forest birds from Tanzania. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 103:(3): 95-99.
- Jensen, F.P. and Brøgger-Jensen, S. (1992). The forest avifauna of the Udzungwa Mountains, Tanzania. **Scopus**. 15:(2): 65-83.
- Jensen, F.P., Brøgger-Jensen, S., and Petersen, G. (1985). The white-chested alethe *Alethe fuelleborni* in Tanzania. **Scopus**. 9:(4): 127-132.
- Jensen, J.V. and Kirkeby, J. (1980.) **The Birds of The Gambia. An annotated check-list and guide to localities in The Gambia**. Aros Nature Guides. Copenhagen. Pp. 1-284.
- Jesus, J., Menezes, D., Gomes, S., Oliveira, P., Nogales, M., and Brehm, A. (2009). Phylogenetic relationships of gadfly petrels *Pterodroma* ssp. from the Northeastern Atlantic Ocean: molecular evidence for specific status of Bugio and Cape Verde petrels and implications for conservation. **Bird Conservation International**. 19: 199-214.
- Jetz, W. (1998.) **Unpublished confirmed records for ca. 75 species of birds from central Congo Basin**. W. Jetz, pers. comm. Fjeldså, Jon and Rahbek, Carsten.
- Jiang, H., Chen, L., and He, F. (2010). Preliminary assessment on the current knowledge of the Chinese crested tern (*Sterna bernsteini*). **Chinese Birds**. 1:(2): 163-166.
- Johansson, U.S., Alström, P., Olsson, U., Ericson, P.G.P., Sundberg, P., and Price, T.D. (2007). Build-up of the Himalayan avifauna through immigration: a biogeographical analysis of the *Phylloscopus* and *Seicercus* warblers. **Evolution**. 61: 324-333.
- Johnsgaard, P.A. (1978.) **Ducks, geese, and swans of the world**. University of Nebraska press. Lincoln. Pp. 1-387.
- Johnsgaard, P.A. (1973.) **Grouse and quails of North America**. University of Nebraska. Lincoln. Pp. 1-535.
- Johnsgaard, P.A. (1988.) **The qualis, partridges, and francolins of the world**. Oxford University Press. Oxford. Pp. 1-276.

- Johnsgaard, P.A. (1975.) **Waterfowl of North America**. Indiana University Press. Bloomington. Pp. 1-575.
- Johnsgaard, P.A. (1993.) **Cormorants, darters, and pelicans of the world**. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, USA. Pp. 1-445.
- Johnsgaard, P.A. (1991.) **Bustards, hemipodes, and sandgrouse. Birds of dry places**. Oxford University Press. Oxford. Pp. 1-276.
- Johnsgaard, P.A. (1993.) **Cormorants, darters, and pelicans of the world**. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, USA. Pp. 1-445.
- Johnsgaard, P.A. (1983.) **Cranes of the world**. Croom Helm Ltd. Kent. Pp. 1-258.
- Johnsgaard, P.A. (1997.) **The hummingbirds of North America**. 2. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-278.
- Johnsgaard, P.A. (2000.) **Trogons and quetzals of the world**. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, USA. Pp. 1-223.
- Johnson, A.W. (1972.) **Supplement to 'The birds of Chile and adjacent regions of Argentina, Bolivia and Peru'**. Platt Establecimientos Gráficos S.A. Buenos Aires. Pp. 1-116.
- Johnson, A.W. (1965.) **The birds of Chile and adjacent regions of Argentina, Bolivia and Peru**. 1. Platt Establecimientos Gráficos S.A. Buenos Aires. Pp. 4-397.
- Johnson, J.A., Toepfer, J.E., and Dunn, P.O. (2003). Contrasting patterns of mitochondrial and microsatellite population structure in fragmented populations of greater prairie-chicken. **Molecular Ecology**. 12: 3335-3347.
- Johnson, J.A. and Dunn, P.O. (2006). Low genetic variation in the heath hen prior to extinction and implications for the conservation of prairie-chicken populations. **Conservation Genetics**. 7: 37-48.
- Johnson, K.P. (2004). Deletion bias in avian introns over evolutionary timescales. **Molecular Biology and Evolution**. 21:(3): 599-602.
- Johnson, K.P. and Lanyon, S.M. (1999). Molecular systematics of the grackles and allies, and the effect of additional sequence (Cyt B and ND2). **The Auk**. 116:(3): 759-768.
- Johnson, K.P. and Clayton, D.H. (2000). Nuclear and mitochondrial genes contain similar phylogenetic signal for pigeons and doves (Aves: Columbiformes). **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 14:(1): 141-151.
- Johnson, N.K. and Jones, R.E. (2001). A new species of tody-tyrant (Tyrannidae: *Poecilatriccus*) from northern Peru. **The Auk**. 118:(2): 334-341.
- Johnston, D.W. (1969). The thrushes of Grand Cayman Island, B.W.I. **The Condor**. 71: 120-128.
- Jones, A.W. and Kennedy, R.S. (2008). Plumage convergence and evolutionary history of the island thrush in the Philippines. **The Condor**. 110:(1): 35-44.
- Jones, K.L., Barzen, J.A., and Ashley, M.V. (2005). Geographical partitioning of microsatellite variation in the sarus crane. **Animal Conservation**. 8: 1-8.
- Jones, L.H. (2004.) **Birds of Belize**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-317.
- Jones, R.M. (1992). European Crag Martin *Ptyonoprogne rupestris* in The Gambia. **Malimbus**. 14:(1): 21-23.
- Jones, R.M. (1991). The status of larks in The Gambia, including first records of sun lark *Galerida modesta*. **Malimbus**. 13:(2): 67-73.

- Joseph,L. and Stockwell,D. (2002). Climatic modeling of the distribution of some *Pyrrhura* parakeets of northwestern South America with notes on their systematics and special reference to *Pyrrhura caeruleiceps* Todd, 1947. **Ornitologia Neotropical**. 13:(1): 1-8.
- Joseph,L. (2002). Geographical variation, taxonomy and distribution of some Amazonian *Pyrrhura* parakeets. **Ornitologia Neotropical**. 13:(4): 337-363.
- Joseph,L. and Wilke,T. (2006). Molecular resolution of population history, systematics and historical biogeography of the Australian ringneck parrots *Barnardius*: are we there yet? **Emu** . 106: 49-62.
- Jouventin,P., Cuthbert,R.J., and Ottvall,R. (2006). Genetic isolation and divergence in sexual traits: evidence for the northern rockhopper penguin *Eudyptes moseleyi* being a sibling species. **Molecular Ecology**. 15: 3413-3423.
- Jørgensen,P.S., Kristensen,M.W., and Egevang,C. (2007). Red Phalarope *Phalaropus fulicarius* and Red-necked Phalarope *Phalaropus lobatus* Behavioural response to Arctic Tern *Sterna paradisaea* colonial alarms. **Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift**. 101: 73-78.
- Juniper,T. and Parr,M. (1998.) **Parrots. A guide to parrots of the world**. Pica Press. Sussex, UK. Pp. 1-584.
- Kaeding,H.B. (1905). Birds from the west coast of Lower California and adjacent islands. **The Condor**. 7:(4): 105-111.
- Kalina,J. and Baranga,J. (1991). Association between the Red-throated Alethe *Alethe poliophrys* and the Equatorial Akalat *Sheppardia aequatorialis*. **Scopus**. 15:(1): 61-62.
- Kalina,J. and Baranga,J. (1991). First East African Nest Record for the Bar-tailed Trogon *Apaloderma vittatum*. **Scopus**. 15:(1): 54-55.
- Kalina,J. and Butynski,T.M. (1989). First nest record of the Equatorial Akalat *Sheppardia aequatorialis*. **Scopus**. 12:(3&4): 132-133.
- Kampp,K., Falk,K., and Pedersen,C.E. (2000). Breeding density and population of little auks (*Alle alle*) in a northwest Greenland colony. **Polar Biology**. 23: 517-521.
- Karesh,W.B., Uhart,M.M.M.V., Frere,E., Gandini,P., Braselton,W.E., Puche,H., and Cook,R.A.V.M.D. (1999). Health evaluation of free-ranging Rockhopper Penguins (*Eudyptes chrysocomes*) in Argentina. **Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine**. 30:(1): 25-31.
- Karnovsky,N., Harding,A., Walkusz,W., Kwasniewski,S., Goszcsko,I., Wiktor Jr,J., Routti,H., Bailey,A., McFadden,L., Brown,Z., Beaugrand,G., and Grémillet,D. (2010). Foraging distributions of Little auks *Alle alle* across the Greenland Sea: implications of present and future Arctic climate change. **Marine Ecology Progress Series**. 415: 283-293.
- Kear,J. (2005.) **Ducks, gees and swans**. Volume 1. General chapters, species accounts (*Anhima* to *Salvadorina*). Oxford University Press. Oxford. Pp. 1-446.
- Kear,J. (2005.) **Ducks, gees and swans**. Volume 2. General chapters, species accounts (*Cairina* to *Mergus*). Oxford University Press. Oxford. Pp. 447-908.
- Keith,S. (1994). Oberländer's Ground Thrush *Zoothera oberlaenderi* in the Impenetrable Forest, Uganda. **Scopus**. 17:(2): 141-142.
- Keith,S., Urban,E.K., and Fry,H.C. (1992.) **The birds of Africa**. 4. Academic Press. London. Pp. 1-609.

- Keith, S. (1973). The voice of *Sarothrura insularis* with further notes on members of the genus. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 93:(3): 130-136.
- Kemp, A.C. and Delpont, W. (2002). Comments on the status of subspecies in the red-billed hornbill (*Tockus erythrorhynchus*) complex (Aves: Bucerotidae), with the description of a new taxon endemic to Tanzania. **Annals of the Transvaal Museum**. 39:(1): 8
- Kemp, A. and Kemp, M. (2001.) **Birds of prey of Africa and its Islands**. Struik Publishers. Cape Town. Pp. 1-347.
- Kennedy, R.S., Gonzales, P.C., Dickinson, E.C., Miranda, H.C.J., and Fisher, T.F. (2000.) **A guide to the birds of the Philippines**. Oxford University Press. Oxford. Pp. 1-369.
- Kennedy, R.S., Fisher, T.F., Harrap, S.C.P., Diesmos, A.C., and Manamtam, A.S. (2001). A new species of woodcock (Aves: Scolopacidae) from the Philippines and a re-evaluation of other Asia/Papuan woodcock. **Forktail**. 17: 1-12.
- Kenyon, K.W. and Phillips, R.E. (1965). Birds from the Pribilof Islands and vicinity. **The Auk**. 82:(4): 624-635.
- Kepler, C.B., Kepler, A.K., and Ellis, D.H. (1994). Seabirds, other terrestrial animals, and conservation. **Atoll Research Bulletin**. 398: 1-61.
- King, D.G. (1973). The birds of the Shira Plateau and west slope of Kibo, Kilimanjaro. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 93:(2): 64-71.
- King, W.B. (1973). Conservation status of birds of central Pacific islands. **The Wilson Bulletin**. 85:(1): 89-103.
- Kirchmann, J.J., Witt, C.C., McGuire, J.A., and Graves, G.R. (2010). DNA from a 100-year-old holotype confirms the validity of a potentially extinct hummingbird species. **Biology Letters**. 6: 112-115.
- Kirwan, G.M., Barnett, J.M., de Vasconcelos, M.F., Raposo, M.A., D'Angelo Neto, S., and Roesler, I. (2004). Further comments on the avifauna of the middle São Francisco Valley, Minas Gerais, Brazil. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 124:(3): 207-220.
- Kirwan, G.M. (2008). Studies of Socotran birds III. Morphological and mensural evidence for a 'new' species in the rufous sparrow *Passer motitensis* complex endemic to the island of Abd 'Al-Kuri, with the validation of *Passer insularis* Sclater & Hartlaub, 1881. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 128:(2): 83-93.
- Klop, E., Curio, E., and Lastimoza, L.L. (2000). Breeding biology, nest site characteristics and nest spacing of the Visayan tarictic hornbill *Penelopides panini panini* on Panay, Philippines. **Bird Conservation International**. 10: 17-27.
- Knox, A.G., Collinson, M., Helbig, A.J., Parkin, D.T., and Sangster, G. (2002). Taxonomic recommendations for British birds. **Ibis**. 144: 707-710.
- Kopij, G. (2005). Diet of the cattle egret *Bubulcus ibis* in Lesotho. **Alauda**. 73:(3): 457-458.
- König, C., Weich, F., and Becking, J.-H. (1999.) **Owls. A guide to the owls of the world**. Pica Press. Sussex. Pp. 1-462.
- Krabbe, N., Isler, M.L., Isler, P.R., Whitney, B.M., A., J.A., and Greenfield, P.J. (1999). A new species in the *Myrmotherula haemattonota* superspecies (Aves);

- thamnophilidae) from the western Amazonian lowlands of Ecuador and Peru. **The Wilson Bulletin**. 111:(2): 157-165.
- Krabbe, N., Salaman, P., Cortés, A., Quevedo, A., Ortega, L.A., and Cadena, C.D. (2005). A new species of *Scytalopus tapaculo* from the upper Magdalena Valley, Colombia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 125:(2): 93-108.
- Krabbe, N. and Stejskal, D.J. (2008). A new subspecies of Black-striped Sparrow *Arremonops conirostris* from south-eastern Ecuador. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 128:(2): 126-130.
- Krabbe, N. (2004). A record of Pale-legged Hornero *Furnarius leucopus* from Ecuador. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 124:(4): 226-227.
- Krabbe, N. (2009). A significant northward range extension of Munchique Wood-wren (*Henicorhina negreti*) in the western Andes of Colombia. **Ornitología Colombiana**. 8: 76-77.
- Krabbe, N. and Cadena, C.D. (2010). A taxonomic revision of the Paramo Tapaculo *Scytalopus canus* Chapman (Aves: Rhinocryptidae), with description of a new subspecies from Ecuador and Peru. **Zootaxa**. 2354: 56-66.
- Krabbe, N. and Schulenberg, T.S. (1997). Species limits and natural history of *Scytalopus* Tapaculos (Rhinocryptidae), with descriptions of the Ecuadorian taxa, including three new species. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 47-88.
- Krabbe, N.K. (2009.) **New localities for *Bolborhynchus orbygniesius***. Fjeldså, J., Rahbek, Carsten, and Hansen, Louis A.
- Krömer, T. and Kessler, M. (2006). Distribution and flowering ecology of bromeliads along two climatically contrasting elevational transects in the Bolivian Andes. **Biotropica**. 38:(2): 183-195.
- Kruckenhauser, L., Haring, E., Pinsker, W., Riesing, M.J., Winkler, H., Wink, M., and Gamauf, A. (2004). Gentetic vs. morphological differentiation of Old World buzzarda (genus *Buteo*, Accipitridae). **Zoologica Scripta**. 33:(3): 197-211.
- Kushlan, J.A. and Hancock, J.A. (2005.) **Herons**. Oxford University Press. Oxford, UK. Pp. 1-433.
- Kühn, I. and Späth, J. (1991). A new record of the Lesser Jacana (*Microparra capensis*) in northern Côte d'Ivoire, with notes on habitat. **Malimbus**. 12:(2): 91-93.
- Kvist, L., Broggi, J., Illera, J.C., and Koivula, K. (2005). Colonisation and diversification of the blue tits (*Parus caeruleus teneriffae*-group) in the Canary Islands. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 34: 501-511.
- Kvist, L., Martens, J., Ahola, A., and Orell, M. (2001). Phylogeography of a Palaearctic sedentary passerine, the Willow Tit (*Parus montanus*). **Journal of Evolutionary Biology**. 14:(6): 930-941.
- Labansen, A.L., Merkel, F., Boertmann, D., and Nyeland, J. (2010). Status of the black-legged kittiwake (*Rissa tridactyla*) breeding population in Greenland, 2008. **Polar Research**. 29: 391-403.
- Lack, P.C. (1976). The first recorded nest of the Pink-breasted Lark *Mirafra poecilosterna* (Reichenow). **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 96:(3): 111-112.
- Lamarche, B. (1980). Liste commentée des oiseaux du Mali. **Malimbus**. 2:(2): 121-158.
- Lamarche, B. (1981). Liste commentée des oiseaux du Mali. **Malimbus**. 3:(2): 73-102.

- Lambert,D.M., Shepherd,L.D., Huynen,L., Beans-Picón,G., Walter,G.H., and Millar,C.D. (2009). The molecular ecology of the extinct New Zealand huia. **PLoS ONE**. 4:(11): 1-10.
- Lambert,F. and Rasmussen,P.C. (1998). A new scops owl from Sangihe Island, Indonesia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 118:(4): 204-217.
- Lambert,F. and Woodcock,M. (1996.) **Pittas, broadbills and asities**. Pica Press. Sussex. Pp. 1-271.
- Land,H.C. (1970.) **Birds of Guatemala**. Livingstone publishing company. Pennsylvania, USA. Pp. 1-381.
- Langrand,O. (1990.) **Guide to the birds of Madagascar**. Yale University Press. New Haven & London. -364.
- Languy, M. (2000.) **Unpublished distributional data for 11 species of hornbills in Cameroon**. Burgess, Neil D., Hansen, Louis A., and Rahbek, Carsten.
- Larison,B., Smith,T.B., Milá,B., Stauffer,D., and Nguema,J. (1999). **Chapter 1. Bird and mammal surveys of Rio Muni**. 9-57.
- Larison,B., Smith,T.B., McNiven,D., Fotso,R., Bruford,M., Holbrook,K., and Lamperti,A. (1996.) **Faunal surveys of selected montane and lowland areas of Cameroon**. Yaoundé, Cameroon. WWF-Yaoundé. Pp. 1-63.
- Latta,S., Rimmer,C., Keith,A., Wiley,J., Raffaele,H., McFarland,K., and Fernandez,E. (2006.) **Field guide to the birds of the Dominican Republic & Haiti**. Princeton University Press. London. Pp. 1-258.
- Laurie,W.A. (1971). The food of the Barn Owl in the Serengeti National Park, Tanzania. **Journal of the East Africa Natural History Society and National Museum**. 28:(125): 1-4.
- Laverde-R,O., Stiles,F.G., and Múnera-R,C. (2005). Nuevos registros e inventario de la avifauna de la Serranía de las Quinchas, un área importante para la conservación de las aves (AICA) en Colombia. **Caldasia**. 27:(2): 247-265.
- Lawson,W.J. (1984). The West African mainland forest dwelling population of *Batis*; a new species. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 104:(4): 144-146.
- Leader,P.J. (2006). Sympatric breeding of two Spot-billed Duck *Anas poecilorhyncha* taxa in southern China. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 126:(4): 248-252.
- Leader,P.J., Carey,G.J., Olsson,U., Baral,H.S., and Alström,P. (2010). The taxonomic status of rufous-rumped grassbird *Graminicola bengalensis*, with comments on its distribution and status. **Forktail**. 26: 121-126.
- LeCroy,M. and Barker,F.K. (2006). A new species of bush-warbler from Bougainville Island and a monophyletic origin for Southwest Pacific *Cettia*. **American Museum Novitates**. 3511: 1-20.
- LeCroy,M. and Sloss,R. (30-10-2000). Type specimens of birds in the American Museum of Natural History. Part 3. Passeriformes: Eurylaimidae, Dendrocolaptidae, Furnariidae, Formicariidae, Conopophagidae, and Rhinocryptidae. **Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History**. 257 1-88.
- LeCroy,M. (30-9-2003). Type specimens of birds in the American Museum of Natural History. Part 5. Passeriformes: Alaudidae, Hirundinidae, Motacillidae, Campephagidae, Pycnonotidae, Irenidae, Laniidae, Vangidae, Bombycillidae,

- Dulidae, Cinclidae, Troglodytidae, and Mimidae. **Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History**. 278 1-156.
- Lees,A.C. and Peres,C.A. (2008). A range extension for Curl-crested Araçari *Pteroglossus beauharnaesii*: implications for avian contact zones in southern Amazonia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 128:(1): 68-69.
- Lefranc,N. and Worfolk,T. (1997.) **Shrikes. A guide to the shrikes of the world**. Pica Press. Sussex, UK. Pp. 1-192.
- Legal,E., Cadorin,T.J., and Kohler,G.U. (2009). Strigiformes e Caprimulgiformes em Santa Catarina, sul do Brasil: Registros relevantes e novas localidades. **Biotemas**. 22:(4): 125-132.
- Lencioni-Neto,F. (1994). Une nouvelle espèce de *Chordeiles* (Aves, *Caprimulgidae*) de Bahia (Brésil). **Alauda**. 62:(4): 241-245.
- Lentino,M. and Restall,R. (2003). A new species of *Amaurospiza* blue seedeater from Venezuela. **The Auk**. 120:(3): 600-606.
- Leonard,P. (2005.) **Important bird areas in Zambia. Priority sites for conservation**. Zambian Ornithological Society. Lusaka, Zambia. Pp. 1-218.
- Lernould,J.-M. and Seitre,R. (2002). Observations d'hybrides naturels entre le touraco à joues blanches *Tauraco l. leucotis* et le touraco du Prince Ruspoli *Tauraco ruspoli*. **Alauda**. 70:(2): 247-251.
- Lesaffre,G. and Perre,Y. (2006). Première mention du Grand-duc du désert *Bubo* (*Bubo*) *ascalaphus* pour le Burkina Faso. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 13:(1): 78-79.
- Lewis,A. and Pomeroy,D. (1989.) **A bird atlas of Kenya**. A.A. Balkema. Rotterdam. Pp. 1-620.
- Liebers,D., Helbig,A.J., and De Knijff,P. (2001). Genetic differentiation and phylogeography of gulls in the *Larus cachinnans-fuscus* group (Aves: Charadriiformes). **Molecular Ecology**. 10: 2447-2462.
- Liebers,D. and Helbig,A.J. (1999). Phänotypische Charakterisierung und systematische Stellung der Armenienmöve *Larus armenicus*. **Limicola**. 13: 281-321.
- Liebers,D., de Knijff,P., and Helbig,A.J. (2004). The herring gull complex is not a ring species. **Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences**. 271: 893-901.
- Lindsell,J.A. (2002). The first nest and egg records of the black-eared ground thrush *Zoothera cameronensis*, Budongo Forest, western Uganda. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 122:(3): 196-201.
- Little,R.M., Gous,R.M., and Crowe,T.M. (1993). The distribution and abundance of Greywing Francolin *Francolinus africanus* on the Stormberg Plateau, Eastern Cape Province, South Africa, in relation to diet and substrata. **Ostrich**. 64: 105-114.
- Liu,P., Li,F., Song,H., Wang,Q., Song,Y., Liu,Y., and Piao,Z. (2010). A survey to the distribution of the Scaly-sided Merganser (*Mergus squamatus*) in Changbai mountain range (China side). **Chinese Birds**. 1:(2): 148-155.
- Liukkonen-Anttila,T., Uimaniemi,L., Orell,M., and Lumme,J. (2002). Mitochondrial DNA variation and the phylogeography of the grey partridge (*Perdix perdix*) in Europe: from Pleistocene history to present day populations. **Journal of Evolutionary Biology**. 15: 971-982.

- Liversidge, R. (1996). A new species of pipit in southern Africa. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 116:(4): 211-215.
- Liversidge, R. and Voelker, G. (2002). The Kimberley Pipit: a new African species. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 122:(2): 93-109.
- Lloyd, H., Walker, B., Chutas, C.A., and Schmitt, F. (2005). Range extension for Short-tailed Finch *Idiopsar brachyurus* in Peru with notes on its behaviour, plumage and soft-part coloration and nomenclature. **Cotinga**. 23: 48-51.
- Longmore, N.W. (1991.) **Type specimens of birds in the Australian Museum**. Sydney, Australia. Australian Museum. Pp. 1-42.
- Louette, M. (1990). A Brown Nightjar (*Caprimulgus binotatus*) nestling from Liberia. **Malimbus**. 11:(2): 148-149.
- Louette, M. (1990). A new species of nightjar from Zaïre. **Ibis**. 132:(3): 349-353.
- Louette, M. (1987). Additions and corrections to the avifauna of Zaire (1). **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 107:(3): 137-143.
- Louette, M. (1988). Additions and corrections to the avifauna of Zaire (2). **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 108:(1): 43-50.
- Louette, M. (1988). Additions and corrections to the avifauna of Zaire (3). **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 108:(3): 112-120.
- Louette, M. (1989). Additions and corrections to the avifauna of Zaire (4). **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 109:(4): 217-225.
- Louette, M. (1986). Geographical contacts between the taxa of *Centropus* in Zaïre, with the description of a new species. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 106:(3): 126-139.
- Louette, M. and Prévost, J. (1987). Passereaux collectes par J. Prevost au Cameroon. **Malimbus**. 9:(2): 83-96.
- Louette, M. and Benson, C.W. (1982). Swamp-dwelling weaver of the *Plocesu velatus/vitellinus* complex, with the description of a new species. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 102:(1): 24-31.
- Louette, M. (1981). The birds of Cameroon: an annotated checklist. **Verhandlungen van de Koninklijke Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België**. 43:(163): 1-295.
- Louette, M. (2002). Relationship of the red-thighed sparrowhawk *Accipiter erythropus* and the African little A. *minullus*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 122:(3): 218-222.
- Louette, M. (2005). Western Black-headed Batis *Batis erlangeri*: a separate species consisting of two subspecies. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 12:(2): 99-105.
- Lovett, J.C. and Wasser, S.K. (1993.) **Biogeography and ecology of the rain forests of eastern Africa**. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. Pp. 1-341.
- Lovette, I.J. and Bermingham, E. (2002). What is a wood-warbler? Molecular characterization of a monophyletic Parulidae. **The Auk**. 119:(3): 695-714.
- Lowe, K.W. and Richards, G.C. (1991). Morphological variation in the Sacred Ibis *Threskionis aethiopicus* superspecies complex. **Emu**. 91:(1): 41-45.
- Lowen, J.C., Barnett, J.M., Pearman, M., Clay, R., and Lanús, B.L. (1997). New distributional information for 25 species in eastern Paraguay. **Ararajuba**. 5:(2): 240-243.

- Lowther, P.E., Fraga, R., Schulenberg, T.S., and Lanyon, S.M. (2004). Nomenclatural solution for a polyphyletic *Agelaius*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 124:(3): 171-177.
- Luna, N., Libua, M., Gallegos, M.O., Cueva, M., and Rodríguez, L.E. (2008). Redescubrimiento del Ganso de Monte *Neochen jubata* (Spix, 1825) para la avifauna Argentina. **Nótulas Faunísticas - Segunda Serie**. 24: 1-13.
- Lynes, H. (1930). Review of the genus *Cisticola*. **Ibis**. 6(Supplement): 1-673.
- MacDonald, J.D. (1973.) **Birds of Australia. A summary of information**. H.F. & G. Whitherby Ltd. London. Pp. 1-552.
- Macdonald, M.A. and Taylor, I.R. (1977). Notes on some uncommon forest birds in Ghana. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 97:(4): 116-120.
- Machado, É. and Silveira, L.F. (2010). Geographical and seasonal distributions of the seedeaters *Sporophila bouvreuil* and *Sporophila pileata* (Aves: Emberizidae). **Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia**. 50:(32): 517-533.
- Machado, R.B. and Lamas, I.R. (1996). Avifauna associada a um reflorestamento de eucalipto no município Antônio Dias, Minas Gerais. **Ararajuba**. 4:(1): 15-22.
- Machado, R.B., Rigueira, S.E., and Lins, L.V. (1998). Expansão geográfica do canário-rabudo (*Embernagra longicauda* - Aves, Emberizidae) em Minas Gerais. **Ararajuba**. 6:(1): 42-45.
- Mack, A.L. and Alonso, L.E. (Editors: Mack, Andrew L. and Alonso, LeeAnne E.). (2000.) **A biological assessment of the Wapoga River area of northwestern Irian Jaya, Indonesia**. RAP Bulletin of Biological Assessment. Washington, DC. Conservation International. Pp. 1-129.
- MacKinnon, J. and Phillipps, K. (1993.) **A field guide to the Birds of Borneo, Sumatra, Java, and Bali. The Greater Sunda Islands**. Oxford University Press. Oxford. Pp. 1-491.
- Mackworth-Praed, C.W. and Grant, C.H.B. (1952.) **Birds of eastern and north eastern Africa**. 1 (series 1). Longman Group Limited. London. Pp. 1-836.
- Mackworth-Praed, C.W. and Grant, C.H.B. (1962.) **Birds of southern third of Africa**. 1 (series 2). Longman Group Limited. London. Pp. 1-688.
- Madge, S. and Burn, H. (1988.) **Wildfowl**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-298.
- Madge, S. and Burn, H. (1994.) **Crows and jays. A guide to the crows, jays and magpies of the world**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-191.
- Madge, S. and McGowan, P. (2002.) **Pheasants, partridges and grouse. A guide to the pheasants, partridges, quails, grouse, guineafowl, buttonquails and sandgrouse of the world**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-488.
- Madge, S. and Burn, H. (1988.) **Wildfowl. An identification guide to the ducks, geese and swans of the world**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-298.
- Maijer, S. and Fjeldså, J. (1997). Description of a new *Cranioleuca* spinetail from Bolivia and a "leapfrog pattern" of geographic variation in the genus. **Ibis**. 139:(4): 606-616.
- Maijer, S. (1996). Distinctive song of highland form *maculicollis* of the Red-winged Tinamou (*Rhynchotus rufescens*): Evidence for species rank. **The Auk**. 113:(3): 695-697.
- Maijer, S. (1998). Rediscovery of *Hylopezus (macularius) auricularis*: Distinctive song and habitat indicate species rank. **The Auk**. 115:(4): 1072-1073.

- Mallet-Rodrigues,F., Parrini,R., and Pacheco,J.F. (2007). Birds of the Serra dos Órgãos, state of Rio de Janeiro, southeastern Brazil: a review. **Revista Brasileira de Ornitologia**. 15:(1): 5-35.
- Mallet-Rodrigues,F., Alves,V.S., and de Noronha,M.L.M. (1997). O uso do tártaro emético no estudo da alimentação de aves silvestres no estado do Rio de Janeiro. **Ararajuba**. 5:(2): 219-228.
- Mamonekerne,V. and Bokandza-Paco,F.L. (2006). Première observation du Picatharte du Cameroun *Picathartes oreas* au Congo-Brazzaville. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 13:(1): 84-85.
- Mann,C.F. (1980). Notes on the avifauna of the Kakamega and Nandi forests. **Scopus**. 4:(4): 97-99.
- Manners,G.R., Burtch,P., Bowden,C.G.R., Bowden,E.M., and Williams,E. (1993). Purple Gallinule *Porphyrio porphyrio*, further sightings in Cameroon. **Malimbus**. 14:(2): 59
- Manu,S.A. and Demey,R. (1997). First record of brown-backed scrub robin *Cercotrichas hartlaubi* in Nigeria. **Malimbus**. 19: 103-104.
- Marantz,C.A. (1997). Geographic variation of plumage patterns in the woodcreeper genus *Dendrocolaptes* (Dendrocolaptidae). **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 399-429.
- Marchant,S. and Higgins,P.J. (1990.) **Handbook of Australian, New Zealand & Antarctic birds**. Volume 1. Ratites to ducks. Part A. Ratites to petrels. Oxford University Press. Melbourne. -735.
- Marchant,S. and Higgins,P.J. (1990.) **Handbook of Australian, New Zealand & Antarctic birds**. Volume 1. Ratites to ducks. Part B. Australian Pelican to ducks. Oxford University Press. Melbourne. Pp. 737-1400.
- Marchant,S. and Higgins,P.J. (1993.) **Handbook of Australian, New Zealand & Antarctic birds**. Volume 2. Raptors to lapwings. Oxford University Press. Melbourne. Pp. 1-984.
- Marcus,M.J. (1983). Additions to the avifauna of Honduras. **The Auk**. 100:(3): 621-629.
- Marini,M.Â., Pereira,M.d.F., de Oliveira,G.M., and de Melo,C. (1997). Novos registros de ninhos e ovos de três espécies de aves do Brasil Central. **Ararajuba**. 5:(2): 244-245.
- Marín,M. (1997). Species limits and distribution of some New World spine-tailed swifts (*Chaetura* spp.). **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 431-443.
- Marshall,A.P. (1992). Censusing Laysan ducks *Anas laysanensis*: a lesson in the pitfalls of estimating threatened species populations. **Bird Conservation International**. 2: 239-251.
- Martens,J., Eck,S., and Sun,Y.-H. (2002). *Certhia tianquanensis* Li, a treecreeper with relict distribution in Sichuan, China. **Journal für Ornithologie**. 143: 440-456.
- Martens,J., Sun,Y.-H., and Päckert,M. (2008). Intraspecific differentiation of Sino-Himalayan bush-dwelling *Phylloscopus* leaf warblers, with description of two new taxa (*P. fuscatus*, *P. fuligiventer*, *P. affinis*, *P. armandii*, *P. subaffinis*). **Vertebrate Zoology**. 58:(2): 233-265.
- Martens,J., Tietze,D.T., and Sun,Y.-H. (2006). Molecular phylogeny of *Parus* (*Periparus*), a Eurasian radiation of tits (Aves: Passeriformes: Paridae). **Zoologische Abhandlungen**. 55: 103-120.

- Martens,J., Tietze,D.T., Eck,S., and Veith,M. (2004). Radiation and species limits in the Asian Pallas's warbler complex (*Phylloscopus proregulus* s.l.). **Journal für Ornithologie**. 145: 206-222.
- Martens,J. (2010). Systematic notes on Asian birds. 72. A preliminary review of the leaf warbler genera *Phylloscopus* and *Seicercus*. **British Ornithologists' Club Occasional Publication**. 5: 41-116.
- Martinelli,A.G. (2010). Observaciones sobre selección y reutilización de sitios de nidificación de la Lechucita Vizcachera *Athene cunicularia* (Strigiformes: Strigidae) en el Parque Municipal do Sabiá, Uberlândia, Estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil. **Nótulas Faunísticas - Segunda Serie**. 50: 1-6.
- Martínez,F., Lucero,F., Calí,R., Valdés,D., Ferrer,D., and Chebez,J.C. (2009). Registros novedosos de aves para las provincias de Mendoza y San Juan. **Nótulas Faunísticas - Segunda Serie**. 35: 1-9.
- Martuscelli,P. and Yamashita,C. (1997). Rediscovery of the White-cheeked Parrot *Amazona kawalli* (Grantsau and Camargo 1989), with notes on its ecology, distribution, and taxonomy. **Ararajuba**. 5:(2): 97-113.
- Mason,I.J., McKean,J.L., and Dudzinski,M.L. (1984). Geographical variation in the pheasant coucal *Centropus phasianinus* (Latham) and a description of a new subspecies from Timor. **The Emu**. 84:(1): 1-15.
- Masterson,A.N.B. (1981). Notes from Rwenzori Mountains, including a description of the nest and eggs of Archer's Ground Robin *Dryocichloides archeri*. **Scopus**. 5:(1): 33-35.
- Mathews,G.M. (1935). *Apteryx australis*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 55: 179-179.
- Mathews,G.M. (1935). *Strictapteryx owenii*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 55: 179-180.
- Matthews,R.A., Blatzer,M.C., and Howard,P.C. (1997). New bird records for Uganda, with an addition to the East African avifauna. **Scopus**. 19:(1): 119-120.
- Matthysen,E. and Quinn,D. (1998.) **The nuthatches**. T & AD Poyser. London, UK. Pp. 1-315.
- Maurício,G.N. (2005). Taxonomy of southern populations in the *Scytalopus speluncae* group, with description of a new species and remarks on the systematics and biogeography of the complex (Passeriformes: Rhinocryptidae). **Ararajuba**. 13:(1): 7-28.
- Mayr,E. and Ripley,S.D. (1941). Birds collected during the Whitney South Sea Expedition. 44, Notes on the genus *Lalage* Boie. **American Museum Novitates**. 1116: 1-18.
- Mayr,E. and Diamond,J. (2001.) **The birds of northern Melanesia. Speciation, ecology, & biogeography**. Oxford University Press. New York, New York, USA. Pp. 1-492.
- Mayr,E. and Vuilleumier,F. (1983). New species of birds described from 1966 to 1975. **Journal für Ornithologie**. 124:(3): 217-232.
- McGowan,K.J. and Corwin,K. (2008.) **The second atlas of breeding birds in New York state**. Cornell University Press. Ithaca, New York. Pp. 1-688.
- McGregor,R.C.Anon. (1909.) **A manual of Philippine birds. Part I**. Department of the interior, Bureau of science, Manila. Manila.

- McGregor,R.C.Anon. (1905.) **II. Notes on three rare Luzon birds.** Department of the interior Bureau of Government Laboratories. Manila.
- McKenzie,R. (1949). Blue-wattled Crow colony. **New Zealand Bird Notes.Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of New Zealand.** 3:(6): 160-161.
- Mcmullan,M., Donegan,T.M., and Quevedo,A. (2010.) **Field guide to the birds of Columbia.** ProAves. Pp. 1-255.
- McWilliams,G.M. and Brauning,D.W. (2000.) **The birds of Pennsylvania.** Cornell University. Ithaca, New York. Pp. 1-479.
- Mees,G.F. (1986). A list of the birds recorded from Bangka Island, Indonesia. **Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden.** 232: 3-176.
- Mees,G.F. (1982). Birds from the lowlands of southern New Guinea (Merauke and Koembe). **Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden.** 191: 1-188.
- Mees,G.F. (1995). On *Malacocincla vanderbilti* de Schauensee & Ripley, and *Malacocincla perspicillata* (Bonaparte) (Aves, Timaliidae). **Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen.** 98:(1): 63-68.
- Mees,G.F. (2006). The avifauna of Flores (Lesser Sunda Islands). **Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden.** 80:(3): 1-261.
- Meininger,P.L., Duiven,P., Marteiijn,E.C.L., and Van Spanje,T.M. (1990). Notable bird observations from Mauritania. **Malimbus.** 12:(1): 19-24.
- Meininger,P.L., Wolf,P.A., Hadoud,D.A., and Essghaier,M.F.A. (1996). Notes on the coastal birds of Libya, July 1993. **Sandgrouse .** 18:(1): 53-60.
- Meise,W. (1928). Die verbreitung der Aaskrähe (Formenkreis *Corvus corone* L.). **Journal für Ornithologie.** 76: 1-203.
- Melo,M., Covas,R., and Dijkstra,K.-D. (2006). First records of Blackcap *Sylvia atricapilla* for Mozambique. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club.** 13:(1): 80-81.
- Meltofte,H. and Dinesen,L. (2010). Population densities of birds in Ørsted Dal, NE Greenland, 2009. **Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift.** 104: 59-72.
- Meltofte,H. (2006). Populations and breeding performance of divers, geese and ducks at Zackenberg, northeast Greenland, 1995-2005. **Wildfowl.** 56: 129-151.
- Meltofte,H. and Berg,T.B. (2004). Post-breeding phenology of waders in central NE Greenland. **Wader Study Group Bulletin.** 104: 22-27.
- Mena Valenzuela,P. and Jahn,O. (2003). First record of the Whistling Heron *Syrigma sibilatrix* for Ecuador. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club.** 123:(4): 285-287.
- Merkel,F. and Rasmussen,L.M. (2010.) **Viden om fugle. Fugle. Almindelig ederfugl.** From the Internet: <http://www.natur.gl/index.php?id=482>.
- Merkel,F.R. (2010). Evidence of recent population recovery in Common Eiders breeding in western Greenland. **Journal of Wildlife Management.** 74:(8): 1869-1874.
- Merkel,F.R., Rasmussen,L.M., and Rosing-Asvid,A. (2010.) **Seabirds and marine mammals in south and southeast Greenland, June 2008.** Technical Report. Pinngortitaleriffik, Greenland Institute of Natural Resources. Pp. 1-57.
- Merkel,F.R., Labansen,A.L., and Witting,L. (2007.) **Monitering af lomvier og rider i Qaanaaq kommune, 2006.** Teknisk Rapport. Pinngortitaleriffik, Grønlands Naturinstitut. Pp. 1-27.

- Merkord, C.L., Mark, T., Susanibar, D., Johnson, A., and Witt, C.C. (2009). Avifaunal survey of the Río Chipaota valley in the Cordillera Azul region, San Martín, Peru. **Ornitologia Neotropical**. 20: 535-552.
- Meyburg, B.-U., Meyburg, C., Mizera, T., Maciorowski, G., and Kowalski, J. (1998). Greater Spotted Eagle wintering in Zambia. **Birds and Banding**. 66: 39-48.
- Meyburg, B.-U., Ellis, D.H., Meyburg, C., Mendelsohn, J.M., and Scheller, W. (2001). Satellite tracking of two lesser spotted eagles, *Aquila pomarina*, migrating from Namibia. **Ostrich**. 72: 35-40.
- Meyburg, B.-U., Mendelsohn, J.M., Ellis, D.H., Smith, D.G., Meyburg, C., and Kemp, A.C. (1995). Year-round movements of a Whalberg's eagle *Aquila wahlbergi* tracked by satellite. **Ostrich**. 66: 135-140.
- Meyburg, B.-U., Paillat, P., and Meyburg, C. (2003). Migration routes of steppe eagles between Asia and Africa: a study by means of satellite telemetry. **The Condor**. 105(2): 219-227.
- Meyburg, B.-U., Gallardo, M., Meyburg, C., and Dimitrova, E. (2004). Migrations and sojourn in Africa of Egyptian vultures (*Neophron percnopterus*) tracked by satellite. **Journal of ornithology**. 145: 273-280.
- Meyburg, B.-U., Meyburg, C., and Barbraud, J.-C. (1998). Migration strategies of an adult short-toed eagle *Circaetus gallicus* tracked by satellite. **Alauda**. 66(1): 39-48.
- Meyburg, B.-U., Scheller, W., and Meyburg, C. (2000). Migration and wintering of the lesser spotted eagle *Aquila pomarina*: a study by means of satellite telemetry. **Global Environmental Research (Japan)**. 4(2): 183-193.
- Adams, N.J. and Slotow, R.H. (1999.) Meyburg, Bernd-Ulrich and Meyburg, Christiane. 2992-3006. **The study of raptor migration in the Old World using satellite telemetry**. in Proceedings of the 22nd International Ornithological Congress, Durban, August 1998. BirdLife South Africa. Johannesburg, South Africa.
- Militello, E. and Chebez, J.C. (2009). Notas sobre aves del Parque Nacional Iguazú y zona de Influencia, Misiones, Argentina. **Nótulas Faunísticas - Segunda Serie**. 32: 1-5.
- Mills, M.S.L. (2010). Angola's central scarp forests: patterns of bird diversity and conservation threats. **Biodiversity and Conservation**. 19: 1883-1903.
- Mills, M.S.L. and Dean, W. (2007). Notes on Angolan birds: new country records, range extensions and taxonomic questions. **Ostrich**. 78(1): 55-63.
- Minton, J. (1994). Measurements of 21 *Falco peregrinus furuitii* specimens. **Strix**. 13: 247-249.
- Miskelly, C.M. (1987). The identity of the Hakawai. **Notornis**. 34: 95-116.
- Mitchell, C., Ogura, C., Meadows, D., Kane, A., Strommer, L., Fretz, S., Leonard, D., and McClung, A. (2005.) **Hawaii's comprehensive wildlife conservation strategy**. Honolulu, Hawai'i. Department of Land and Natural Resources. Pp. 1-722.
- Mlingwa, C. (1991). Further records of the Sokoke Pipit *Anthus sokokensis* from Tanzania. **Scopus**. 15(1): 57-58.
- Mlingwa, C. (1993). Vikindu Forest Reserve, Tanzania: a first ornithological survey including a record of the Sokoke Pipit *Anthus sokokensis*. **Scopus**. 17(1): 8-13.
- Mlingwa, C.O.F., Huxham, M.R., and Burgess, N.D. (1993). The avifauna of Kazimzumbwe Forest Reserve, Tanzania: initial findings. **Scopus**. 16(2): 81-88.

- Mlíkovský, J. (2010). Systemic notes on Asian birds. 74. A preliminary review of the grebes, family Podicipedidae. **British Ornithologists' Club Occasional Publication**. 5: 125-131.
- Molokwu, M., Ottosson, U., and Aze, J. (2006). Observations at a scarlet-chested sunbird *Chalcomitra senegalensis* nest. **Malimbus**. 28: 45-46.
- Monnet, C., Sandford, L., Siu, P., Thibault, J.-C., and Varney, A. (1993). Polynesian ground dove (*Gallicolumba erythroptera*) discovered at Rangira Atoll, Tuamotu Islands (Polynesia). **Notornis**. 40: 128-130.
- Monnet, C., Thibault, J.-C., and Varney, A. (1993). Stability and changes during the twentieth century in the breeding landbirds of Tahiti (Polynesia). **Bird Conservation International**. 3: 261-280.
- Monroe, B.L.Jr. Anon. (1968.) **A distributional survey of the birds of Honduras**. The American Ornithologists' Union.
- Moore, J.L. (1999). Norfolk island bird notes, 1977 to 1997. **Notornis**. 46: 354-364.
- Moreau, R.E. (1966.) **The bird faunas of Africa and its Islands**. Academic Press. New York. Pp. 1-424.
- Morel, G.J. (1985). Les oiseaux des milieux rocheux au Sénégal. **Malimbus**. 7:(2): 115-120.
- Morel, G.J. and Morel, M.Y. (1988). Liste des oiseaux de Guinée. **Malimbus**. 10:(2): 143-176.
- Morel, G.J. and Morel, M.-Y. (1990.) **Les oiseaux de Sénégal. Notices et cartes de distribution**. Centre de l'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer (OSTROM). Paris. Pp. 5-178.
- Morris, P. and Hawkins, F. (1998.) **Birds of Madagascar. A photographic guide**. Pica Press. East Sussex. Pp. 1-316.
- Mosbech, A. and Boertmann, D. (1999). Distribution, abundance and reaction to aerial surveys of post-breeding King Eiders (*Somateria spectabilis*) in western Greenland. **Arctic**. 52:(2): 188-203.
- Moulin, S., Dobigny, G., Cornette, R., and Ag Sidiyène, E. (2001). Observations ornitologiques dans l'Adrar des Iforas (Mali). **Alauda**. 69:(4): 527-532.
- Moyer, D.C. and Stjernstedt, R. (1986). A new bird for East Africa and extension of range of some species for southwest Tanzania. **Scopus**. 10:(3&4): 99-102.
- Moyer, D.C., Lovett, J.C., and Leyser, E.A. (1990). Birds of Ngwazi, Mufindi district, Tanzania. **Scopus**. 14:(1): 6-13.
- Moyle, R.G., Hosner, P.A., Nais, J., Lakim, M., and Sheldon, F.H. (2008). Taxonomic status of the Kinabalu 'linchi' swiftlet. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 128:(2): 94-100.
- Mullié, W.C., Brouwer, J., and Albert, C. (1992). Gregarious behaviour of African Swallow-tailed Kite *Chelictinia riocourii* in response to high grasshopper densities near Ouallam, western Nigeria. **Malimbus**. 14:(1): 19-21.
- Mundy, P., Butchart, D., Ledger, J., and Piper, S. (1992.) **The vultures of Africa**. Academic Press. London. Pp. 1-464.
- Muzzachiodi, N., Wilson, M.G., and Sabbatini, R.A. (2003). Avifauna registrada en un ciclo anual en el Parque Escolar Rural "Enrique Berduc", La Picada, Paraná, Provincia de Entre Ríos, Argentina. **Nótulas Faunísticas - Segunda Serie**. 16: 1-3.

- Myers, S. (2009.) **Birds of Borneo. Brunei, Sabah, Sarawak, and Kalimantan.** Princeton University Press. Princeton. Pp. 1-271.
- Naka, L.N. (1997). Nest and egg description of an endemism of the Brazilian north-east: the Cactus Parakeet, *Aratinga cactorum*. **Ararajuba**. 5:(2): 182-185.
- Naka, L.N. (2004). Structure and organization of canopy bird assemblages in central Amazonia. **The Auk**. 121:(1): 88-102.
- Naka, L.N., Cohn-Haft, M., Mallet-Rodrigues, F., Santos, M.P.D., and Torres, M.d.F. (2006). The avifauna of the Brazilian state of Roraima: bird distribution and biogeography in the Rio Branco basin. **Revista Brasileira de Ornitologia**. 14:(3): 197-238.
- Narosky, T. and Yzurieta, D. (2003.) **Birds of Argentina & Uruguay. A field guide.** Gold. Vázquez Mazzini editores. Buenos Aires. Pp. 1-341.
- Navarro S., A.G., Peterson, A.T., López-Medrano, E., and Benítez-Díaz, H. (2001). Species limits in Mesoamerican *Aulacorhynchus* Toucanets. **The Wilson Bulletin**. 113:(4): 363-372.
- Navarro, M.E., Gallegos, M.O., Garay, D.B., Ortiz, B.F., Cueva, M., and Rodríguez, L. (2008). Registro de una población de guacamayo verde *Ara militaris* (Linnaeus, 1766) en el Departamento General San Martín, Provincia de Salta, Argentina y consideraciones para su conservación. **Nótulas Faunísticas - Segunda Serie**. 22: 1-11.
- Nazarenko, A.A. (2006). Systematic notes on Asian birds. 64. The range of Chinese nuthatch *Sitta villosa* and an evaluation of subspecies validity. **Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden**. 80: 265-271.
- Nazarenko, A.A., Steinheimer, F.D., and Surmach, S.G. (2010). Systematic notes on Asian birds. 73. On the validity of *Sitta villosa corea* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906, from the Korean Peninsula, SW Ussuriland and NE China. **British Ornithologists' Club Occasional Publication**. 5:(117): 124
- Nelson, B.J. Anon. (2005.) **Pelicans, cormorants and their relatives. Pelecanidae, Sulidae, Phalacrocoracidae, Anhingidae, Fregatidae, Phaethontidae.** Oxford University Press. Oxford.
- Neto, F.P.d.F. (2004). Aves marinhas da ilha Trindade. **Aves marinhas insulares brasileiras: bioecologia e conservação**. 6: 119-146.
- Neto, S.D. and de Vasconcelos, M.F. (2003). Novo registro estende a distribuição conhecida de *Arremon franciscanus* (Passeriformes: Emberizidae) ao sul. **Ararajuba**. 11:(2): 215-215.
- Newman, K. (1989.) **Birds of Botswana.** Southern Book Publishers. Cape. Pp. 1-344.
- Newman, K., Johnston-Stewart, N., and Medland, B. (1992.) **The birds of Malawi. A supplement to Newman's birds of southern Africa.** Southern Book Publishers. Cape. Pp. 1-110.
- Nicoll, M.J. (1906). On the birds collected and observed during the voyage of the 'Valhalla', R.Y.S., from November 1905 to May 1906. **Ibis**. 48:(4): 666-712.
- Nieto, A.M. and Pearman, M. (1992). Distribution, status and taxonomy of the near-threatened black-bodied woodpecker *Dryocopus schulzi*. **Bird Conservation International**. 2: 253-271.
- Nikolaus, G. (1980). An experiment to attract migrating birds with car headlights in the Chyulu Hills, Kenya. **Scopus**. 4:(2): 45-47.

- Nikolaus,G. (1987). Distribution atlas of Sudan's birds, with notes on habitat and status. **Bonner Zoologische Monographien**. 25: 1-322.
- Nikolaus,G. (1989). Birds of Southern Sudan. **Scopus**. Suppl. 3: 1-124.
- Nikolaus,G. (2000). The birds of the Parc National du Haut Niger, Guinea. **Malimbus**. 22: 1-22.
- Nowak,E. (1984). Über das vermutliche Brut- und Überwinterungsgebiet der Schopfkasarka, *Tardona cristata*. **Journal für Ornithologie**. 1: 103-105.
- NPWS. (2002.) **Thick-billed grasswren (eastern subspecies) *Amytornis textilis modestus* (North, 1902) Recovery Plan**. Hurstville NSW. NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service. Pp.
- Nyári,Á.S. (2007). Phylogeographic patterns, molecular and vocal differentiation, and species limits in *Schiffornis turdina* (Aves). **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 44: 154-164.
- Nyeland,J. (2007.) **Monitering af lomviekolonierne Kippaku og Apparsuit i det nordlige Upernavik 2002**. Teknisk Rapport. Pinngortitaleriffik, Grønlands Naturinstitut. Pp. 1-21.
- O'Brien,S. and Hau,M. (2005). Food cues and gonadal development in neotropical spotted antbirds (*Hylophylax naeviioides*). **Journal für Ornithologie**. 146: 332-337.
- O'Connor,P.J. and Rauzon,M.J. (2004.) **Inventory and monitoring of seabirds in National Park of American Samoa**. Technical Report. University of Hawaii at Manoa. Pp. 1-140.
- O'Neill,J.P., Lane,D.F., Kratter,A.W., Capparella,A.P., and Fox Joo,C. (2000). A striking new species of barbet (Capitoninae: *Capito*) from the eastern Andes of Peru. **The Auk**. 117:(3): 569-577.
- O'Neill,J.P. and Parker,T.A., III. (1997). New subspecies of *Myrmoborus leucophrys* (Formicariidae) and *Phrygilus alaudinus* (Emberizidae) from the upper Huallaga Valley, Peru. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 485-491.
- O'Neill,J.P., Munn,C.A., and J.,I.F. (1991). *Nannopsittaca dachilleae*, a new species of parrotlet from eastern Peru. **The Auk**. 108:(2): 225-229.
- Oates,J.F., Bergl,R.A., and Linder,J.M. (2004). Africa's Gulf of Guinea Forests: Biodiversity Patterns and Conservation Priorities. **Advances in Applied Science**. 6 1-90.
- Oatley,T.B., Earlé,R.A., and Prins,A.J. (1989). The diet and foraging behaviour of the Ground Woodpecker. **Ostrich**. 60: 75-84.
- Oberholser,H.C. (1917). The Birds of the Anamba Islands. **United States National Museum Bulletin**.(98): 1-75.
- Oberholser,H.C. (1932). The Birds of the Natuna Islands. **United States National Museum Bulletin**. 159: 1-137.
- Ogilvie,M. (1997). BWP Update. **The Journal of Birds of the Western Palaearctic**. 1:(2): 63-130.
- Ogilvie,M. (1997). BWP Update. **The Journal of Birds of the Western Palaearctic**. 1:(3): 131-191.
- Ogilvie,M. (1997). BWP Update. **The Journal of Birds of the Western Palaearctic**. 1:(1): 3-62.

- Ogilvie,M. (1998). BWP Update. **The Journal of Birds of the Western Palaearctic**. 2:(1): 1-68.
- Ogilvie,M. (1998). BWP Update. **The Journal of Birds of the Western Palaearctic**. 2:(2): 69-141.
- Oliver,W.R.B. (1955.) **New Zealand birds**. Second. A. H. & A. W. Reed. Wellington. Pp. 1-661.
- Olmos,F. (2003). Chestnut-bellied Guan Penelope ochrogaster in the Araguaia Valley, Tocantins, Brazil. **Cotinga**. 20: 64-65.
- Olmos,F. and Pacheco,J.F. (2003). Rediscovery of the Golden-crowned Manakin *Lepidotrix vilasboasi*. **Cotinga**. 20: 48-50.
- Olsen,K.M. (2003.) **Gulls of Europe, Asia and North America**. Christopher Helm. London. Pp. 1-608.
- Olson,S.L. (1986). An early account of some birds from Mauke, Cook Islands, and the origin of the "Mysterious Starling" *Aplonis mavornata* Buller. **Notornis**. 33:(4): 197-208.
- Olsson,U., Alström,P., and Sundberg,P. (2004). Non-monophyly of the avian genus *Seicercus* (Aves: Sylviidae) revealed by mitochondrial DNA. **Zoologica Scripta**. 33:(6): 501-510.
- Olsson,U., Alström,P., Svensson,L., Aliabadian,M., and Sundberg,P. (2010). The *Lanius excubitor* (Aves, Passeriformes) conundrum-Taxonomic dilemma when molecular and non-molecular data tell different stories. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 55: 347-357.
- Omari,I., Hart,J.A., Butynski,T.M., Birhashirwa,N.R., Upoki,A., M'Keyo,Y., Bengana,F., Bashonga,M., and Bagurubumwe,N. (1999). The Itombwe Massif, Democratic Republic of the Congo: biological surveys and conservation, with an emphasis on Grauer's gorilla and birds endemic to the Albertine Rift. **Oryx**. 33:(4): 301-322.
- Onley,D. and Scofield,P. (2007.) **Albatrosss, petrels and shearwaters of the world**. Christopher Helm. London. Pp. 1-240.
- Oren,D.C. and Parker,T.A., III. (1997). Avifauna of the Tapajós National Park and vicinity, Amazonian Brazil. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 493-525.
- Ortiz-Pulido,R., Peterson,A.T., Robbins,M.B., Díaz,R., Navarro-Sigüenza,A.G., and Escalona-Segura,G. (2002). The Mexican Sheartail (*Doricha eliza*): morphology behavior, distribution, and endangered status. **The Wilson Bulletin**. 114:(2): 153-160.
- Osinubi,T. and Agboola,B. (2006). Rufous scrub robin *Cercotrichas galactotes* ar Fusa Hills, Plateau State, Nigeria. **Malimbus**. 28: 46-47.
- Ottaviani,M. (2008.) **Monographie des Fringilles (Fringillinés - carduélinés) . Histoire naturelle et photographies**. 1. Editions Prin. Ingré, France. Pp. 1-488.
- Outlaw,D.C. and Voelker,G. (2006). Systematics of *Ficedula* flycatchers (Muscicapidae): a molecular reassessment of a taxonomic enigma. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 41: 118-126.
- Pacheco,J.F. and Gonzaga,L.P. (1995). A new species of *Synallaxis* of the ruficapilla/infuscata complex from eastern Brazil (Passeriformes: Furnariidae). **Ararajuba**. 3: 3-11.

- Pacheco, J.F. and Whitney, B.M. (2006). Mandatory changes to the scientific names of three Neotropical birds. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 126:(3): 242-244.
- Pacheco, J.F. (1995). New distributional records for some birds from *várzea* forest at Mamirauá Reserve, western Brazilian Amazonia. **Ararajuba**. 3: 83-87.
- Pacheco, J.F. and Parrini, R. (1998). Registros questionáveis de aves do Estado do Rio de Janeiro. II - Passeres. **Atualidades Ornitológicas**. 83: 6-7.
- Paguntalan, L.M.J. and Jakosalem, P.G. (2008). Significant records of birds in forests on Cebu island, central Philippines. **Forktail**. 24: 48-56.
- Parker, T.A., III and Remsen, J.V., Jr. (1987). Fifty-two Amazonian bird species new to Bolivia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 107:(3): 94-107.
- Parker, T.A., III and Goerck, J.M. (1997). The importance of national parks and biological reserves to bird conservation in the Atlantic Forest region of Brazil. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 527-541.
- Parker, V. (1999.) **The atlas of the birds of Sul do Save, Southern Mozambique**. Avian Demography Unite & Endangered Wildlife Trust. Cape Town, Johannesburg, South Africa. Pp. 1-276.
- Parry, S.J., Clark, W.S., and Prakash, V. (2002). On the taxonomic status of the Indian Spotted Eagle *Aquila hastata*. **Ibis**. 144: 665-675.
- Patrikeev, M. (2004.) **The birds of Azerbaijan**. Pensoft. Sofia. Pp. 1-380.
- Pavlova, A., Rohwer, S., Drovetski, S.V., and Zink, R.M. (2006). Different post-Pleistocene histories of Eurasian parids. **Journal of Heredity**. 97:(4): 389-402.
- Pavlova, A., Zink, R.M., Drovetski, S.V., and Rohwer, S. (2008). Pleistocene evolution of closely related sand martins *Riparia riparia* and *R. diluta*. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 48: 61-73.
- Payne, R.B. (1998). A new species of firefinch *Lagonosticta* from northern Nigeria and its association with the Jos Plateau Indigobird *Vidua maryae*. **Ibis**. 140:(3): 369-381.
- Payne, R.B., Hustler, K., Stjernstedt, R., Sefc, K.M., and Sorenson, M.D. (2002). Behavioural and genetic evidence of a recent population switch to a novel host species in brood-parasitic indigobirds *Vidua chalybeata*. **Ibis**. 144:(3): 373-383.
- Payne, R.B., Payne, L.L., and Nhlane, M.E.D. (1992). Song mimicry and species status of the Green Widowfinch *Vidua codringtoni*. **Ostrich**. 63: 86-97.
- Payne, R.B., Barlow, C.R., Balakrishnan, N.C., and Sorenson, M.D. (2005). Song mimicry of Black-bellied Firefinch *Lagonosticta rara* and other finches by the brood-parasitic Cameroon Indigobird *Vidua cameroensis* in West Africa. **Ibis**. 147: 130-143.
- Payne, R.B. (1985). The species of parasitic finches in West Africa. **Malimbus**. 7:(2): 103-113.
- Payne, R.B. and Payne, L.L. (1995). Song mimicry and association of brood-parasitic indigobirds (*Vidua*) with Dybowski's twinspot (*Euschistospiza dybowskii*). **The Auk**. 112:(3): 649-658.
- Payne, R.B. and Payne, L.L. (1994). Song mimicry and species associations of west African indigobirds *Vidua* with Quail-finch *Ortygospiza atricollis*, Goldbreast *Amandava subflava* and Brown Twinspot *Clytospiza monteiri*. **Ibis**. 136:(3): 291-304.

- Payne, R.B. (1982). Species limits in the Indigobirds (Ploceidae, *Vidua*) of West Africa: mouth mimicry, song mimicry, and description of new species. **Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan**. 162: 1-96.
- Payne, R.B. Anon. (2005.) **The Cuckoos**. Oxford University Press. Oxford.
- Päckert, M., Blume, C., Sun, Y.-H., Wei, L., and Martens, J. (2009). Acoustic differentiation reflects mitochondrial lineages in Blyth's leaf warbler and white-tailed leaf warbler complexes (Aves: *Phylloscopus reguloides*, *Phylloscopus davisoni*). **Biological Journal of the Linnean Society**. 96: 584-600.
- Päckert, M., Martens, J., and Severinghaus, L.L. (2009). The Taiwan Firecrest (*Regulus goodfellowi*) belongs to the Goldcrest assemblage (*Regulus regulus* s. l.): evidence from mitochondrial DNA and the territorial song of the Regulidae. **Journal für Ornithologie**. 150: 205-220.
- Pearson, D.J., Britton, H.A., and Britton, P.L. (1978). Substantial wintering populations of the Basra reed warbler. **Scopus**. 2:(2): 33-35.
- Pearson, D.J. (1980). The Gambaga Flycatcher *Muscicapa gambagae* in northern Kenya. **Scopus**. 4:(4): 96-96.
- Pearson, D.J. and Ash, J.S. (1996). The taxonomic position of the Somali courser *Cursorius (cursor) somalensis*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 116:(4): 225-229.
- Peck, G.K. and James, R.D. (1983.) **Breeding birds of Ontario. Nidiology and distribution**. Volume 1: Nonpasserines. Alger Press. Toronto, Canada. Pp. 1-321.
- Peck, G.K. and James, R.D. (1987.) **Breeding birds of Ontario. Nidiology and distribution**. Volume 2: Passerines. Alger Press. Toronto, Canada. Pp. 1-387.
- Penry, E.H. (1985). Notes on breeding of *Cisticola brunnescence* and *C. juncidis* in Zambia. **Ostrich**. 56:(4): 229-235.
- Penry, H. (1994.) **Birds of Botswana**. University of Natal Press. Pietermaritzburg. Pp. 1-319.
- Perry, A., Kessler, M., and Helme, N. (1997). Birds of the central Río Tuichi valley, with emphasis on dry forest, *Parque Nacional Madidi*, Depto. La Paz, Bolivia. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 557-576.
- Peterjohn, B.G. (2001.) **The birds of Ohio: with Ohio breeding bird atlas**. 2. The Wooster Book Company. Wooster, Ohio. Pp. 1-637.
- Peters, J.L. (1934.) **Check-list of birds of the world**. 2. Museum of Comparative Zoology. Cambridge, Massachusetts. Pp. 1-401.
- Peters, J.L. (1960.) **Check-list of birds of the world**. 9. Museum of Comparative Zoology. Cambridge, Massachusetts. Pp. 1-638.
- Peters, J.L. (1967.) **Check-list of birds of the world**. 12. Museum of Comparative Zoology. Cambridge, Massachusetts. Pp. 1-495.
- Peters, J.L. (1968.) **Check-list of birds of the world**. 14. Museum of Comparative Zoology. Cambridge, Massachusetts. Pp. 1-315.
- Peters, J.L. (1979.) **Check-list of birds of the world**. 1. 2. Museum of Comparative Zoology. Cambridge, Massachusetts. Pp. 1-547.
- Peters, J.L. (1986.) **Check-list of birds of the world**. 11. Museum of Comparative Zoology. Cambridge, Massachusetts. Pp. 1-638.

- Peterson,A.T., Vieglais,D.A., Navarro Sigüenza,A.G., and Silva,M. (2003). A global distributed biodiversity information network: building the world museum. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 123A:(Supplement): 186-196.
- Peterson,A.T. (2007). Geographic variation in size and coloration in the *Turdus poliocephalus* complex: a first review of species limits. **Scientific Papers, Natural History Museum, The University of Kansas**. 40: 1-17.
- Peterson,A.T. (1998). The distribution and type locality of the extinct Slender-billed Grackle *Quinscalus palustris*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 118:(2): 119-121.
- Peterson,R. (1985.) **The South Dakota breeding bird atlas**. South Dakota Ornithologists' Union, North State University. Aberdeen, South Dakota. Pp. 1-276.
- Peterson,R.T. and Chalif,E.L. (1973.) **A field guide to Mexican Birds. Mexico, Guatemala, Belize, El Salvador**. Houghton Mifflin company. Boston, USA. Pp. 1-298.
- Pierce,R.J., Etei,T., Kerr,V., Saul,E., Teatata,A., Thorsen,M., and Wragg,G. (2006.) **Phoenix islands conservation survey and assessment of restoration feasibility: Kiribati**. Auckland, New Zealand. Conservation International Samoa and Pacific Islands Initiative. Pp. 1-122.
- Pilard,P., Corveler,T., Roche,H.-P., and Girard,C. (2005). Données sur l'hivernage du Facon crécerellette *Falco naumanni* au Niger. **Alauda**. 73:(2): 137-14.
- Pilard,P., Thiollay,J.-M., and Rondeau,G. (2004). Données sur l'hivernage du faucon crécerellette *Falco naumanni* en Afrique de l'ouest. **Alauda**. 72:(4): 323-328.
- Pitman,R.L. (1985). The marine birds of Alijos Rocks, Mexico. **Western Birds**. 16: 81-92.
- Plumptre,A. (1997). Shifting cultivation along the Trans-African highway and its impact on the understorey bird community in the Ituri Forest, Zaire. **Bird Conservation International**. 7: 317-329.
- Plumptre,A.J. and Owionji,I. (1997). Puvel's *Illadopsis puveli* in Budongo Forest: a new record for East Africa. **Scopus**. 19:(1): 114-116.
- Pople,R.G., Burfield,I.J., Clay,R.P., Cope,D.R., Kennedy,C.P., Lopez-Lanus,B., and Warren,B. (1997). Project Ortalis 96: interesting and important results of bird surveys in western Ecuador. **Cotinga**. 8: 59-63.
- Post,W., Post,W., and Greenlaw,J.S. (2009.) **Seaside sparrow (*Ammodramus maritimus*)**. From the Internet: The birds of North America online (A.Poole, Ed.). Cornell Lab of Ornithology. Ithaca.
- Potter,S.D. (1949). The elusive Fern Bird. **New Zealand Bird Notes.Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of New Zealand**. 3:(6): 162-163.
- Powell,B.F. (2005). First description of the nest of buff-tailed sicklebill *Eutoxeres condensini*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 125:(1): 44-46.
- Powlesland,R.G., Hay,J.R., and Powlesland,M.H. (2000). Bird fauna of Niue Island in 1994-95. **Notornis**. 47: 39-53.
- Powlesland,R.G. and Pickard,C.R. (1992). Seabirds found dead on New Zealand beaches in 1988, and a review of *Puffinus* species recoveries, 1943 to 1988. **Notornis**. 39: 27-46.

- Pratt,H.D., Bruner,P.L., and Berrett,D.G. (1987.) **A Field Guide to the Birds of Hawaii and the Tropical pacific**. Princeton University Press. Princeton, New Jersey. Pp. 1-409.
- Pratt,H.D., Engbring,J., Bruner,P.L., and Berrett,D.G. (1980). Notes on the taxonomy, natural history, and status of the resident birds of Palau. **Journal of the Cooper Ornithological Society**. 82:(2): 117-131.
- Pratt,H.D. (1994). Avifaunal change in the Hawaiian Islands, 1893-1993. **Studies in Avian Biology**. 15: 103-118.
- Pratt,T.K. (2000). Evidence for a previously unrecognized species of owlet-nightjar. **The Auk**. 117:(1): 1-11.
- Prestes,N.P., Martinez,J., Meyrer,P.A., Hansen,L.H., and Xavier,M.d.N. (1997). Nest characteristics of the Red-spectacled Amazon *Amazona pretrei* Temminck, 1830 (Psittacidae). **Ararajuba**. 5:(2): 151-158.
- Price,T.D. (2010). The roles of time and ecology in the continental radiation of the Old World leaf warblers (*Phylloscopus* and *Seicercus*). **Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B**. 365: 1749-1762.
- Prigogine,A. (1953). Contribution a l'etude de la faune ornithologique de la region a l'ouest du lac Edouard. **Annales du Musée du Congo Belge Série in 8° Sciences Zoologiques**. 24: 1-117.
- Prigogine,A. (1971). Les oiseaux de l'Itombwe et son hinterland. **Annales du Musée du Congo Belge Série in 8° Sciences Zoologiques**. Vol. 1:(185): 1-298.
- Prigogine,A. (1971). Les oiseaux de l'Itombwe et son hinterland. **Annales du Musée du Congo Belge Série in 8° Sciences Zoologiques**. Vol. 2:(223): 1-134.
- Prigogine,A. (1984). Les oiseaux de l'Itombwe et son hinterland. **Annales Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques**. Vol. 3:(243): 1-146.
- Prigogine,A. (1973). The migratory movements of the Pygmy Kingfisher *Ceyx picta* on the Republic of Zaire. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 93:(2): 82-89.
- Prigogine,A. (1977). The orange ground-thrush *Turdus tangananicae* (Sassi) a valid species. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 97:(1): 10-15.
- Prins,T.G., Reuter,J.H., Debrot,A.O., Wattel,J., and Nijman,V. (2009). Checklist of the birds of Aruba, Curacao and Bonaire. **Ardea**. 97(2): 137-268.
- Pryke,S.R. and Lawes,M.J. (2004). Female nest dispersion and breeding biology of polygynous red-collared widowbirds (*Euplectes ardens*). **The Auk**. 121:(4): 1226-1237.
- Prys-Jones,R.P., Prys-Jones,M.S., and Lawley,J.C. (1981). The birds of Assumption Island, Indian Ocean: past and future. **Atoll Research Bulletin**. 248: 1-16.
- Pyle,R.L. and Pyle,P. (2009.) **The birds of the Hawaiian Islands: occurrence, history, distribution and status [Akialoa obscura]**. From the Internet: Bishop Museum. B.P. Bishop Museum. Honolulu, HI, U.S.A.
- Pyle,R.L. and Pyle,P. (2009.) **The birds of the Hawaiian Islands: occurrence, history, distribution and status [Viridonia sagittirostris]**. From the Internet: Bishop Museum. B.P. Bishop Museum. Honolulu, HI, U.S.A.
- Qishan,W., Ming,M., and Yuren,G. (2005.) **Fauna Sinica. Gruiformes, Charadriiformes and Lariformes**. 5. Editorial Committee of Fauna Sinica, Chinese Academy of Sciences. Beijing, China. Pp. 1-644.

- Quaisser,C. and Weller,A.-A. (2005). Taxonomic identity of *Trochilus verticalis* Deppe, 1830. **Zoologische Medelingen**. 79: 147-155.
- Rabor,D.S. (1959). The impact of deforestation on birds of Cebu, Philippines, with new records for That island. **The Auk**. 76:(1): 37-43.
- Raffaele,H., Wiley,J., Garrido,O., Keith,A., and Raffaele,J. (1998.) **Birds of the West Indies**. Christopher Helm. London. Pp. 1-208.
- Rahbek,C. and Toyne,P. (1996.) *Cajanuma*. A guide to bird-watching in Ecuador and the Galápagos Islands. Biosphere Publications. West Yorkshire, UK. Pp. 277-280.
- Rahbek,C. and Toyne,P. (1996.) *Introduction to Parque Nacional Podocarpus*. A guide to bird-watching in Ecuador and the Galápagos Islands. Biosphere Publications. West Yorkshire, UK. Pp. 256-273.
- Rahbek,C. and Toyne,P. (1996.) *Loja-Zamora road*. A guide to bird-watching in Ecuador and the Galápagos Islands. Biosphere Publications. West Yorkshire, UK. Pp. 274-276.
- Rahbek,C. and Toyne,P. (1996.) *Vilcabamba-Valladolid road*. A guide to bird-watching in Ecuador and the Galápagos Islands. Biosphere Publications. West Yorkshire, UK. Pp. 281-283.
- Rainey,H.J., Borrow,N., Demey,R., and Fishpool,L.D.C. (2003). First recordings of vocalisations of Yellow-footed Honeyguide *Melignomon eisentrauti* and confirmed records in Ivory Coast. **Malimbus**. 25:(1&2): 31-38.
- Rajathurai,S. (1996). The Birds of Batam and Bintan Islands, Riau Archipelago. **Kukila**. 8: 86-113.
- Rand,A.L. and Gilliard,E.T. (1967.) **Handbook of New Guinea birds**. Weidenfeld and Nicolson. London, UK. Pp. 1-612.
- Raposo,M.A. (1977). A new species of *Arremon* (Passeriformes: Emberizidae) from Brazil. **Ararajuba**. 5:(1): 3-9.
- Raposo,M.A., Simon,J.E., and Teixeira,D.M. (2009). Correction of the type locality of *Neomorphus geoffroyi* (Temminck, 1820), with lectotype designation. **Zootaxa**. 2176: 65-68.
- Raposo,M.A. and Kirwan,G.M. (2008). The Brazilian species complex *Scytalopus speluncae*: how many times can a holotype be overlooked. **Revista Brasileira de Ornitologia**. 16:(1): 78-81.
- Raposo,M.A., Stopiglia,R., Loskot,V., and Kirwan,G.M. (2006). The correct use of the name *Scytalopus speluncae* (Ménétriés, 1835), and the description of a new species of Brazilian tapaculo (Aves: Passeriformes: Rhinocryptidae). **Zootaxa**. 1271: 37-56.
- Rasmussen,L.M. (2009.) **Vedr. eksisterende viden om Snegås i Grønland**. Grønlands Naturinstitut, Nuuk. Grønlands Naturinstitut, Nuuk. Pp.
- Rasmussen,L.M. (2010.) **Ynglefugle ved Akia, Vestgrønland, juni 2009**. Teknisk Rapport. Pinngortitaleriffik, Grønlands Naturinstitut. Pp. 1-33.
- Rasmussen,P.C. and Anderton,J.C. (2005.) **Birds of South Asia. The Ripley guide**. Volume 1. Field guide. Smithsonian Institution and Lynx Editions. Washington DC and Barcelona. Pp. 1-378.
- Rasmussen,P.C. and Anderton,J.C. (2005.) **Birds of South Asia. The Ripley guide**. Volume 2. Attributes and status. Smithsonian Institution and Lynx Editions. Washington DC and Barcelona. Pp. 1-683.

- Rasmussen, P.C., Wardill, J.C., Lambert, F.R., and Riley, J. (2000). On the specific status of the Sangihe White-eye *Zosterops nehrkorni*, and the taxonomy of the Black-crowned White-eye *Z. atrifrons* complex. **Forktail**. 16: 69-81.
- Rasmussen, P.C., Round, P.D., Dickinson, E.C., and Rozendaal, F.G. (2000). A new bush-warbler (Sylviidae, *Bradypterus*) from Taiwan. **The Auk**. 117:(2): 279-289.
- Rasmussen, P.C. (2000). A review of the taxonomy and status of the Plain-pouched Hornbill *Aceros subruficollis*. **Forktail**. 16: 83-86.
- Rasmussen, P.C. (1998). Tytler's Leaf Warbler *Phylloscopus tytleri*: non-breeding distribution, morphological discrimination, and ageing. **Forktail**. 14: 17-29.
- Red'kin, Y. and Konovalova, M. (2006). Systematic notes on Asian birds. 63. The eastern Asiatic races of *Sitta europaea* Linnaeus, 1758. **Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden**. 80: 241-271.
- Reddy, S. (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the shrike-babblers (*Pteruthius*): Species limits, molecular phylogenetics, and diversification patterns across southern Asia. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 47: 54-72.
- Reichel, J.D., Wiles, G.J., and Glass, P.O. (1992). Island extinctions: the case of the endangered nightingale reed-warbler. **Wilson Bulletin**. 104:(1): 44-54.
- Reichenow, A. (1900.) **Die Vögel Afrikas**. J. Neumann. Neudamm. Pp. 1-706.
- Reinking, D.L. (2004.) **Oklahoma breeding bird atlas**. George M. Sutton Avian Research Center. Bartlesville, Oklahoma. Pp. 1-519.
- Remsen, J.V., Jr., Cadena, C.D., Jaramillo, A., Nores, M., Pacheco, J.F., Robbins, M.B., Schulenberg, T.S., Stiles, F.G., Stotz, D.F., and Zimmer, K.J. (2010.) **A classification of the bird species of South America**. From the Internet: American Ornithologists' Union. American Ornithologists' Union.
- Remsen, J.V., Jr. (1997). A new genus for the Yellow-shouldered Grosbeak. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 89-90.
- Remsen, J.V., Jr. (2010.) **Revision of South America species range maps. James van Remsen, pers. comm and in litt. 2010**. Rahbek, Carsten and Hansen, Louis A.
- Remsen, J V, Jr. (2010.) **Species records. James van Remsen, in litt. 2010**. Rahbek, Carsten and Hansen, Louis A.
- Renner, S.C. (2005). The resplendent quetzal (*Pharomachrus mocinno*) in the Sierra Yalijux, Alta Verapaz, Guatemala. **Journal für Ornithologie**. 146: 79-84.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim and Howard, Peter). (1996.) **Agoro-Agu and Lokung forest reserves** . Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-102.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Howard, Peter, Davenport, Tim, and Matthews, Roger). (1996.) **Budongo forest reserve**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-137.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim, Howard, Peter, and Matthews, Roger). (1996.) **Bugoma forest reserve**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-110.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim, Howard, Peter, and Baltzer, Michael). (1996.) **Bukaleba and Mukono district forest reserves**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-78.

- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim, Howard, Peter, and Matthews, Roger). (1996.) **Bwindi Impenetrable national park**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-108.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim, Howard, Peter, and Matthews, Roger). (1996.) **Echuya and Mafuga forest reserves**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-112.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim, Howard, Peter, and Matthews, Roger). (1996.) **Itwara forest reserve**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-89.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Howard, Peter and Davenport, Tim). (1996.) **Kagombe, Matiri and Kitechura forest reserves**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-123.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Howard, Peter, Davenport, Tim, and Baltzer, Michael). (1996.) **Kalinzu-Maramagambo forest reserves**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-121.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Howard, Peter, Davenport, Tim, and Dickinson, Christopher). (1996.) **Kasyoha-Kitomi forest reserve**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-107.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim and Howard, Peter). (1996.) **Kazooba, Kasana-Kasambya and Nsowe forest reserves**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-112.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Howard, Peter, Davenport, Tim, and Matthews, Roger). (1996.) **Kibale national park**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-115.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim and Howard, Peter). (1996.) **Kibeka and Maruzi hills forest reserve**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-86.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim and Howard, Peter). (1996.) **Kilak, Aswa river, Zoka and Opit forest reserves**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-118.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim, Howard, Peter, and Matthews, Roger). (1996.) **Kisangi forest reserve**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-85.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim, Howard, Peter, and Dickinson, Christopher). (1996.) **Labwor Hills forest reserves**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-103.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim and Howard, Peter). (1996.) **Luunga, Namwasa, Taala and Bwezigola-Gunga forest reserves**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-115.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim, Howard, Peter, and Baltzer, Michael). (1996.) **Luwero district forest reserves**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-121.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim, Howard, Peter, and Baltzer, Michael). (1996.) **Mabira forest reserve**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-120.

- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim, Howard, Peter, and Matthews, Roger). (1996.) **Moroto, Kadam and Napak forest reserves**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-166.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim and Howard, Peter). (1996.) **Morungole, Timu and Lwala forest reserves**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-126.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim, Howard, Peter, and Dickinson, Christopher). (1996.) **Mount Elgon forest**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim and Howard, Peter). (1996.) **Mount Kei forest reserve**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-105.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim, Howard, Peter, and Dickinson, Christopher). (1996.) **Mpanga, Zika and Mpigi district forest reserves**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-131.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim, Howard, Peter, and Baltzer, Michael). (1996.) **Mujuzi, Sesse Islands and Jubiya forest reserves**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-144.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim, Howard, Peter, and Baltzer, Michael). (1996.) **Nyangea-Napore, Rom and Ogili forest reserves**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-139.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim and Howard, Peter). (1996.) **Otzi and Era forest reserves**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-120.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Howard, Peter, Davenport, Tim, and Baltzer, Michael). (1996.) **Rwenzori mountains**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-99.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim, Howard, Peter, and Baltzer, Michael). (1996.) **Rwoho and Kijanabolola forest reserves**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-88.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim and Howard, Peter). (1996.) **Sango bay forest reserves**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-107.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim and Howard, Peter). (1996.) **Semliki national park**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-108.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim, Howard, Peter, and Matthews, Roger). (1996.) **South Bugosa forest reserve**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-95.
- Republic of Uganda Forest Department. (Editors: Davenport, Tim and Howard, Peter). (1996.) **West Bugwe and Igwe-Luvunya forest reserves**. Biodiversity Report. Kampala, Uganda. Forest Department. Pp. 1-107.
- Restall, R. (1996.) **Munias and mannikins**. Pica Press. Sussex. Pp. 1-264.
- Reynolds, M.H. and Snetsinger, T.J. (2001). The Hawai'i rare bird search 1994-1996. **Studies in Avian Biology**. 22: 133-143.

- Rheindt, F.E. and Eaton, J.A. (2009). Species limits in *Pteruthius* (Aves: Corvida) shrike-babblers: a comparison between the Biological and Phylogenetic Species Concepts. **Zootaxa**. 2301: 29-54.
- Ribas, C.C., Joseph, L., and Miyaki, C.Y. (2006). Molecular systematics and patterns of diversification in *Pyrrhura* (Psittacidae), with special reference to the *picta-leucotis* complex. **The Auk**. 123:(3): 660-680.
- Rice, N.H., Peterson, A.T., and Escalona-Segura, G. (1999). Phylogenetic patterns in montane *Troglodytes* wrens. **The Condor**. 101:(2): 446-451.
- Rice, N.H. and Milensky, C.M. (2005). The nest and nestlings of the wing-banded antbird (*Myrmornis torquata*) from southern Guyana. **The Wilson Bulletin**. 117:(1): 103-105.
- Richardson, C. (1990.) **The birds of the United Arab Emirates**. Hobby Publications. Cheshire, United Kingdom. -180.
- Ridgely, R.S. (1976.) **A guide to the birds of Panama**. Princeton, USA. Pp. 1-394.
- Ridgely, R.S. and Gwynne, J.A. Jr. (1989.) **A guide to the birds of Panama with Costa Rica, Nicaragua, and Honduras**. 2. Princeton University Press. Princeton, USA. Pp. 1-534.
- Ridgely, R.S. and Tudor, G. (2009.) **Birds of South America. Passerines**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-750.
- Ridgely, R.S. and Greenfield, P.J. (2001.) **The birds of Ecuador**. Vol. II. A field guide Pp. 1-740.
- Ridgely, R.S. and Tudor, G. (1989.) **The birds of South America**. Volume I. The oscine passerines. Jays and swallows. Wrens, thrushes, and allies. Vireos and wood-warblers. Tanagers, icterids, and finches. Oxford University Press. Oxford, UK. Pp. 1-516.
- Ridgely, R.S. and Tudor, G. (1994.) **The birds of South America**. Volume II. The suboscine passerines. Ovenbirds and woodcreepers. Typical and brown antbirds. Gnatcatchers and tapaculos. Tyrant flycatchers. Cotingas and manakins. Oxford University Press. Oxford. Pp. 1-814.
- Ridgway, R. (1887.) **A manual of North American birds**. J.B. Lippincott company. Philadelphia, USA. Pp. 1-631.
- Ridgway, R. (1901). The birds of North and Middle America. A descriptive catalogue of the higher groups, genera, species, and subspecies of birds known to occur in North America, from the Arctic lands to the Isthmus of Panama, the West Indies and other islands of the Caribbean sea, and the Galapagos archipelago. Part I. Family Fringillidae - the finches. **Bulletin of the United States National Museum**. 50-715 (plus 13 and 20 plates).
- Ridgway, R. (1902). The birds of North and Middle America. A descriptive catalogue of the higher groups, genera, species, and subspecies of birds known to occur in North America, from the Arctic lands to the Isthmus of Panama, the West Indies and other islands of the Caribbean sea, and the Galapagos archipelago. Part II. Family Tanagridae - the tanagers, family Icteridae - the troupials, the family Cerebidae - the honey creepers, family Mniotiltidae - the wood warblers. **Bulletin of the United States National Museum**. 50-834 (plus xx and 22 plates).
- Ridgway, R. (1904). The birds of North and Middle America. A descriptive catalogue of the higher groups, genera, species, and subspecies of birds known to occur in

- North America, from the Arctic lands to the Isthmus of Panama, the West Indies and other islands of the Caribbean sea, and the Galapagos archipelago. Part III. Family Motacillidæ - the wagtails and pipits, family Hirundinidæ - the swallows, the family Ampelidæ - the waxwings, family Ptilogonatidæ - the silky flycatchers, family Dulidæ - the palm chats, the family Vironidæ - the vireos, family Laniidæ - the shrikes, family Corvidæ - the crows and jays, family Paridæ - the titmice, family Sittidæ - the nuthatchers, family Certhiidæ - the creepers, family Troglotyidæ - the wrens, family Cinclidæ - the dippers, family Chamæidæ - the wren-tits. **Bulletin of the United States National Museum.** 50-801 (plus 20 and 19 plates).
- Ridgway, R. (1907). The birds of North and Middle America. A descriptive catalogue of the higher groups, genera, species, and subspecies of birds known to occur in North America, from the Arctic lands to the Isthmus of Panama, the West Indies and other islands of the Caribbean sea, and the Galapagos archipelago. Part IV. Family Turidæ - thrushes, family Zeledoniidæ - wren-thrushes, family Mimidæ - mockingbirds, family Sturnidæ - starlings, family Ploceidæ - weaver birds, family Alaudidæ - larks, family Oxyruncidæ - sharp-bills, family Tyrannidæ - tyrant flycatchers, family Pipridæ - manakins, family Cotingidæ - chatterers. **Bulletin of the United States National Museum.** 50-973 (plus 22 and 34 plates).
- Ridgway, R. (1911). The birds of North and Middle America. A descriptive catalogue of the higher groups, genera, species, and subspecies of birds known to occur in North America, from the Arctic lands to the Isthmus of Panama, the West Indies and other islands of the Caribbean sea, and the Galapagos archipelago. Part V. Family Pterotochidæ - the tapaculos, family Formicariidæ - the antbirds, family furnariidæ - the ovenbirds, family Dendrocolaptidæ - the woodhewers, family Trochilidæ - the humming birds, family Micropodidæ - the swifts, family Trogonidæ - the trogons. **Bulletin of the United States National Museum.** 50-859 (plus 23 and 32 plates).
- Ridgway, R. (1914). The birds of North and Middle America. A descriptive catalogue of the higher groups, genera, species, and subspecies of birds known to occur in North America, from the Arctic lands to the Isthmus of Panama, the West Indies and other islands of the Caribbean sea, and the Galapagos archipelago. Part VI. Family Picidæ - woodpeckers, family Capitonidæ - the barbets, family Ramphastidæ - the toucans, family Bucconidæ - the puff birds, family Galbulidæ - the jacamars, family Alcedinidæ - the kingfishers, family Todidæ - the todies, family Momotidæ - the momots, family Caprimulgidæ - the goatsuckers, family Nyctibiidæ - the potoos, family Tytonidæ - the barn owls, family Bubonidæ - the eared owls. **Bulletin of the United States National Museum.** 50-882 (plus 20 and 36 plates).
- Ridgway, R. (1916). The birds of North and Middle America. A descriptive catalogue of the higher groups, genera, species, and subspecies of birds known to occur in North America, from the Arctic lands to the Isthmus of Panama, the West Indies and other islands of the Caribbean sea, and the Galapagos archipelago. Part VII. Family Cuculidæ, family Psittacidæ, family Columbidae. **Bulletin of the United States National Museum.** 50-543 (plus 13 and 24 plates).

- Ridgway, R. (1919). The birds of North and Middle America. A descriptive catalogue of the higher groups, genera, species, and subspecies of birds known to occur in North America, from the Arctic lands to the Isthmus of Panama, the West Indies and other islands of the Caribbean sea, and the Galapagos archipelago. Part VIII. Family Jacanidae - the jacanas, family Oedcnemidae - the thick-knees, family Hæmatopodidae - the oyster-catchers, family Arenariidae - the turnstones, family Aphrizidae - the surf birds, family Charadiidae - the plovers, family Scolopacidæ - the snipes, family Phalaropodidae - the phalaropes, family Recurvirostridae - the avocets and stilts, family Rynchopidae - the skimmers, family Sternidae - the terns, family Laridae - the gulls, family Alcidæ the auks. **Bulletin of the United States National Museum**. 50-852 (plus 16 and 34 plates).
- Ridgway, R. and Friedmann, H. (1941). The birds of North and Middle America. A descriptive catalogue of the higher groups, genera, species, and subspecies of birds known to occur in North America, from the Arctic lands to the Isthmus of Panama, the West Indies and other islands of the Caribbean sea, and the Galapagos archipelago. Part IX. Family Gruidae - the cranes, family Rallidae - the rails, coots, and gallinules, the family Heliornithidae - the sun-grebes, the family - Eurypygidæ - the sun-bitterns. **Bulletin of the United States National Museum**. 50-254 (plus 19).
- Ridgway, R. and Friedmann, H. (1949). The birds of North and Middle America. A descriptive catalogue of the higher groups, genera, species, and subspecies of birds known to occur in North America, from the Arctic lands to the Isthmus of Panama, the West Indies and other islands of the Caribbean sea, and the Galapagos archipelago. Part X. Family Cracidae - the curassows, guans and chachlacas, family Tetraonidae - the grouse, ptarmigan, etc., the family Phasianidae - the American quails, partridges, and pheasants, the family - Numididae - the guineafowls, the family Meleagrididae - the turkeys. **Bulletin of the United States National Museum**. 50-484 (plus 12).
- Riley, J.H. (1922). A new warbler from southern Annam. **The Auk**. 39:(4): 560-562.
- Rinke, D.R. (1991). Birds of 'Ata and Late, and additional notes on the avifauna of Niouafo'ou, Kingdom of Tonga. **Notornis**. 38: 131-151.
- Ripley, S.D. and Heinrich, G.H. (1960). Additions to the avifauna of northern Angola, I. **Postilla**. 47: 1-7.
- Ripley, S.D. and Heinrich, G.H. (1966). Additions to the avifauna of northern Angola, II. **Postilla**. 95: 1-29.
- Ripley, S.D. (1954). Birds from Gough island. **Postilla**. 19: 1-6.
- Ritz, M.S., Millar, C., Miller, G.D., Phillips, R.A., Ryan, P., Sternkopf, V., Liebers-Helbig, D., and Peter, H.-U. (2008). Phylogeography of the southern skua complex - rapid colonization of the southern hemisphere during a glacial period and reticulate evolution. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 49: 292-303.
- Robbins, M.B., Braun, M.J., Huddleston, C.J., Finch, D.W., and Milensky, C.M. (2005). First Guyana records, natural history and systematics of the white-naped seedeater *Dolospingus fringilloides*. **Ibis**. 147: 334-341.
- Robbins, M.B., Rosenberg, G.H., Sornoza, F.M., and Jácome, M.A. (1997). Taxonomy and nest description of the Tumbes Swallow (*Tachycineta [albilinea] stolzmanni*). **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 609-612.

- Robbins, M.B. and Parker, T.A., III. (1997). Voice and taxonomy of *Caprimulgus (rufus) otiosus* (Caprimulgidae), with a reevaluation of *Caprimulgus rufus* subspecies. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 601-607.
- Robertson, C.J.R., Hyvönen, P., Fraser, M.J., and Pickard, C.R. (2007.) **Atlas of bird distribution in the New Zealand 1999-2004**. The Ornithological Society of New Zealand. Wellington. Pp. 1-533.
- Robertson, I. (1993). Hours swift *Apus horus*, new to Cameroon. **Malimbus**. 14:(2): 63-64.
- Robertson, I. (1993). Unusual records from Cameroon. **Malimbus**. 14:(2): 62-63.
- Robinet, O., Sirgouant, S., and Bretagnolle, V. (1997). Marine birds of d'Entrecasteaux reefs (New Caledonia, Southwestern Pacific): diversity, abundance, trends and threats. **Colonial Waterbirds**. 20:(2): 282-290.
- Robinson, S.K. and Terborgh, J. (1997). Bird community dynamics along primary successional gradients of an Amazonian whitewater river. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 641-672.
- Robinson, S.K. (1997). Birds of Peruvian oxbow lake: Populations, resources, predation, and social behavior. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 613-639.
- Robinson, T.R., Robinson, W.D., and Edwards, E.C. (2000). Breeding ecology and nest-site selection of song wrens in central Panama. **The Auk**. 117:(2): 345-354.
- Robinson, T.J. and Matthee, C.A. (1999). Molecular genetic relationships of the extinct ostrich, *Struthio camelus syriacus*: consequences for ostrich introductions into Saudi Arabia. **Animal Conservation**. 2: 165-171.
- Rodenwald, P.G. and Bowden, C.G.R. (1995). First record of Kemp's longbill *Macrosphenus kempii* in Cameroon. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 115:(1): 66-68.
- Rodrigues, A.A.F. and Lopes, A.T.L. (1997). Abundância sazonal e reprodução de *Charadrius collaris* no Maranhão, Brazil. **Ararajuba**. 5:(1): 65-69.
- Rodrigues, M. and Gomes, H.B. (2004). Range extension for grey-headed tanager *Eucometis penicillata* in south-east Brazil. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 124:(3): 177-184.
- Rodwell, S.P. (1996). Notes on the distribution and abundance of birds observed in Guinea-Bissau, 21 February to 3 April 1992. **Malimbus**. 18: 25-43.
- Rohwer, S., Filardi, C.E., Bostwick, K.S., and Peterson, A.T. (2000). A critical evaluation of Kenyon's Shag (*Phalacrocorax [Stictocarbo] kenyoni*). **The Auk**. 117:(2): 308-320.
- Roselaar, C.S. and Aliabadian, M. (2009). Review of rare birds in Iran, 1860s-1960s. **Podoces**. 4:(1): 1-27.
- Rothschild, W. (1919). Description of a new subspecies of Ostrich from Syria. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 39: 81-83.
- Round, P.D., Hansson, B., Pearson, D.J., Kennerly, P.R., and Bensch, S. (2007). Lost and found: the enigmatic large-billed reed warbler *Acrocephalus orinus* rediscovered after 139 years. **Journal of Avian Biology**. 38: 133-138.
- Rowley, I. and Russell, E. (1997.) **Fairy-wrens and grasswrens. Maluidae**. Oxford University Press. New York. Pp. 1-274.

- Roy, M.S., Arctander, P., and Fjeldså, J. (1998). Speciation and taxonomy of montane greenbuls of the genus *Andropadus* (Aves: Pycnonotidae). **Steenstrupia**. 24:(1): 51-66.
- RSPB. (2008.) **All slender-billed curlew records 1900-2002**. From the Internet: RSPB.
- RSPB. (2008.) **All verified slender-billed curlew (*Numenius tenuirostris*) records since 1990**. From the Internet: RSPB.
- RSPB. (2008.) **Probable breeding range [slender-billed curlew]**. From the Internet: RSPB.
- Ruggiero, R.G. and Eves, H.E. (1998). Bird-mammal associations in forest openings of northern Congo (Brazzaville). **African Journal of Ecology**. 36: 183-193.
- Ruiz-Guerra, C., Johnston-González, R., Cifuentes-Sarmiento, Y., Estela, F.A., Castillo, L.F., Hernández, C.E., and Naranjo, L.G. (2007). Noteworthy bird records from the southern Chocó of Colombia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 127:(4): 283-293.
- Russell, S.M. Anon. (1964.) **A distributional study of the birds of British Honduras**. The American Ornithologists' Union.
- Russello, M.A., Avery, M.L., and Wright, T.F. (2008). Genetic evidence links invasive monk parakeet populations in the United States to the international pet trade. **BMC Evolutionary Biology**. 8:(217): 1-11.
- Ryall, C. (1991). Avifauna of Nguuni near Mombasa, Kenya, between September 1984 and October 1987: Part I - Afrotropical species. **Scopus**. 15:(1): 1-23.
- Ryan, P., Spottiswoode, C., Parker, V., Graham, J., Cohen, C., and Benton, C. (1999). The birds of Namuli, northern Mozambique: retracing Vincent's footsteps. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 6:(2): 138-143.
- Ryan, P.G. and Spottiswoode, C.N. (2003). Long-billed tailorbirds (*Orthotomus moreaui*) rediscovered at Serra Jeci, northern Mozambique. **Ostrich**. 74:(1&2): 141-145.
- Ryan, P.G. and Sinclair, I. (1998). Somalia starling *Onychognathus blythii* in south-central Ethiopia. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 5:(1): 56-57.
- Ryan, P.G., Sinclair, I., Cohen, C., Mills, M.S.L., Spottiswoode, C.N., and Cassidy, R. (2004). The conservation status and vocalizations of threatened birds from the scarp forests of the Western Angola Endemic Bird Area. **Bird Conservation International**. 14: 247-260.
- Ryan, P.G. and Bloomer, P. (1999). The long-billed lark complex: a species mosaic in southwestern Africa. **The Auk**. 116:(1): 194-208.
- Safford, R.J., Ash, J.S., Duckworth, J.W., Telfer, M.G., and Zewdie, C. (1995). A new species of nightjar from Ethiopia. **Ibis**. 137:(3): 301-307.
- Saino, N. and Villa, S. (1992). Pair composition and reproductive success across a hybrid zone of carrion crows and hooded crows. **The Auk**. 109:(3): 543-555.
- Sala, A. (1991). La Talève poule-sultane *Porphyrio porphyrio madagascariensis* Yaoundé, Cameroun. **Malimbus**. 13:(2): 78
- Salaman, P.G.W. and Stiles, F.G. (1996). A distinctive new species of vireo (Passeriformes: Vireonidae) from the western Andes of Colombia. **Ibis**. 138:(4): 610-619.
- Salaman, P., Coopmans, P., Donegan, T.M., Mulligan, M., Cortés, A., Hilty, S.L., and Ortega, L.A. (2003). A new species of wood-wren (Troglodytidae: *Henicorhina*) from the western Andes of Colombia. **Ornitología Colombiana**. 1: 4-21.

- Salaman,P., Donegan,T.M., and Prys-Jones,R. (2009). A new subspecies of brown-banded antpitta *Grallaria milleri* from Antioquia, Colombia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 129:(1): 5-17.
- Salaman,P.G.W., Stiles,F.G., Bohórquez,C.I., Umaña,A.M., Donegan,T.M., and Cuervo,A.M. (2002). New and noteworthy bird records from the east slope of the Andes of Colombia. **Caldasia**. 24:(1): 157-189.
- Salaman,P.G.W., Donegan,T.M., and Cuervo,A.M. (1999). Ornithological surveys in Serranía de los Churumbelos, southern Colombia. **Cotinga**. 12: 29-39.
- Salewski,V., Falk,K.H., Bairlein,F., and Leisler,B. (2003). Gambaga flycatcher *Muscicapa gambagae*:evidence for migration in West Africa? **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 123:(1): 48-51.
- Salinas,L., Arana,C., and Pulido,V. (2007). Diversidad, abundancia y conservación de aves en un agroecosistema del desierto de Ica, Perú. **Revista Peruana de Biología**. 13:(3): 155-167.
- Salinas,L., Arana,C., and Suni,M. (2007). El néctar de especies de *Puya* como recurso para picaflores Altoandinos de Ancash, Perú. **Revista Peruana de Biología**. 14:(1): 129-134.
- Salomon,M., Voisin,J.-F., and Bried,J. (2003). On the taxonomic status and denomination of the Iberian Chiffchaffs. **Ibis**. 145:(1): 87-97.
- Salomonsen,F. (1950.) **Grønlands fugle**. Ejnar Munksgaards Forlag. København. Pp. 1-608.
- Salzburger,W., Martens,J., and Sturmbauer,C. (2002). Paraphyly of the blue tit (*Parus caeruleus*) suggested from cytochrome *b* sequences. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 24:(1): 19-25.
- Sangster,G. and Rozendaal,F.G. (2004). Systematic notes on Asian birds. 41. Territorial songs and species-level taxonomy of nightjars of the *Caprimulgus macrurus* complex, with the description of a new species. **Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden**. 350: 7-45.
- Sanín,C., Cadena,C.D., Maley,J.M., Lijtmaer,D.A., Tubaro,P.L., and Chessser,R.T. (2009). Paraphyly of *Cinclodes fuscus* (Aves: Passeriformes: Furnariidae): Implications for taxonomy and biogeography. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 53:(2): 547-555.
- Santos,M.P.D. (2004). New records of birds from the Brazilian state of Roraima. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 124:(4): 223-226.
- Santos,M.P.D. and de Vasconcelos,M.F. (2007). Range extension for Kaempfer's woodpecker *Celeus obrieni* in Brazil, with the first male specimen. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 127:(3): 249-252.
- Santos,M.P.D., Cerqueira,P.V., and Lopes,F.d.M. (2010). Range extension for the Chotoy spinetail *Schoeniophylax phryganophilus* (Vieillot, 1817) in northeastern Brazil. **Revista Brasileira de Biologia**. 18:(4): 347-348.
- Sauvage,A. (1993). Notes complémentaires sur l'avifaune du Niger. **Malimbus**. 14:(2): 44-47.
- Savalli,U.M. (1991). New birds from Kakamega, Western Kenya, including new breeding records. **Scopus**. 15:(1): 35-41.
- Scharff,N., Stoltze,M., and Jensen,F.P. (1982). **The Uluguru Mts., Tanzania. Report of a study-tour 1981**. Copenhagen, Zoological Museum University of Copenhagen.

- Schmaljohann, H. and Salewski, V. (2005). Spectacled warbler *Sylvia conspicillata* in Mauritania: first breeding records. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 12:(2): 153-155.
- Schneider, T.M., Beaton, G., Keyes, T.S., and Klaus, N.A. (2010.) **The breeding bird atlas of Georgia**. University of Georgia Press. Athens, Georgia. Pp. 1-497.
- Schouteden, H. (1936). Contribution a la faune ornithologique du nord-est du Congo Belge. **Annales Musée Royal de Congo Belge, Sciences Zoologiques**. 1:(2): 41-156.
- Schouteden, H. (1948). De Vogels van Belgisch Congo en van Ruanda-Urundi. **Annales Musée Royal de Congo Belge, Sciences Zoologiques**. 2:(1,2&3): 1-564.
- Schouteden, H. (1951). De Vogels van Belgisch Congo en van Ruanda-Urundi. **Annales Musée Royal de Congo Belge, Sciences Zoologiques**. 3:(1&2): 1-340.
- Schouteden, H. (1955). De Vogels van Belgisch Congo en van Ruanda-Urundi. **Annales Musée Royal de Congo Belge, Sciences Zoologiques**. VII Passeriformes:(2): 1-290.
- Schouteden, H. (1956). De Vogels van Belgisch Congo en van Ruanda-Urundi. **Annales Musée Royal de Congo Belge, Sciences Zoologiques**. 5:(1,2&3): 1-576.
- Schouteden, H. (1954). De Vogles van Belgisch Congo en van Ruanda-Urundi. **Annales Musée Royal de Congo Belge, Sciences Zoologiques**. VI Passeriformes:(1&2): 1-524.
- Schricke, V., Triplet, P., and Yésou, P. (2001). Contributions Français á la connaissance des Oiseaux d'eau Pálearctiques hivernant dans le delta du Sénégal. **Alauda**. 69:(1): 135-148.
- Schricke, V., Triplet, P., and Leray, G. (2001). La foulque macroule *Fulica atra*, une nouvelle espèce nicheuse au Sénégal. **Alauda**. 69:(2): 328
- Schuchmann, K.-L., Weller, A.-A., and Heynen, I. (2001). Biogeography and geographic variation of the Andean Humminbird taxon *Boissonneaua* Reichenbach, 1854 (Aves, Trochilidae). **Ornitologia Neotropical**. 12:(2): 93-108.
- Schuchmann, K.-L., Weller, A.-A., and Heynen, I. (2001). Systematics and biogeography of the Andean genus *Eriocnemis* (Aves: Trochilidae). **Journal für Ornithologie**. 142:(4): 433-481.
- Schulenberg, T.S. and Binford, L.C. (1985). A new species of tanager (Emberizidae: Thraupinae, *Tangara*) from southern Peru. **The Wilson Bulletin**. 97:(4): 413-420.
- Schulenberg, T.S. and Parker, T.A., III. (1997). A new species of tyrant-flycatcher (Tyrannidae: *Tolmomyias*) from the western Amazon basin. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 723-731.
- Schulenberg, T.S., Stotz, D.F., Lane, D.F., O'Neill, J.P., and Parker, T.A.I. (2007.) **Field guide to the birds of Peru**. Christopher Helm. London. Pp. 1-656.
- Schüz, E. (1973). Some remarks of the Lammergeyer *Gypaetus barbatus* in East Africa. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 93:(4): 161-163.
- Sclater, P.L. (1869). On a collection of birds from the Solomon Islands. **Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London**. 37:(1): 118-126.
- Sefc, K.M., Payne, R.B., and Sorenson, M.D. (2005). Genetic continuity of brood-parasitic indigobird species. **Molecular Ecology**. 14:(5): 1407-1419.
- Sekercioglu, Ç. and Riley, A. (2005). A brief survey of the birds in Kumbira forest, Gabela Angola. **Ostrich**. 76:(3&4): 111-117.

- Semenchuk,G.P. (1992.) **The atlas of the breeding birds of Alberta.** The Federation of Alberta Naturalists. Edmonton, Alberta. Pp. 1-391.
- Serle,W., Morel,G.J., and Hartwig,W. (1977.) **Birds of West Africa.** HarperCollins. Hong Kong. Pp. 1-351.
- Serra,G., Abdallah,M., Assaed,A., Abdallah,A., Al Qaim,G., Fayad,T., and Williamson,D. (2004). Discovery of a relict breeding colony of northern bald ibis *Geronticus eremita* in Syria. **Oryx**. 38:(1): 106-108.
- Servat,G.P., Caballero,K., Velásquez,J.L., Alcocer,R., Hurtado,N., and Rodríguez,M. (2009). Extensión del rango de distribución de *Asthenes sclateri* (Aves:Furnariidae) en el Perú. **Revista Peruana de Biología**. 15:(2): 131-132.
- Sharland,R.E. (1985). Ringing in Nigeria 1984. **Malimbus**. 7:(2): 140
- Sharland,R.E. (1986). Ringing in Nigeria 1985. **Malimbus**. 8:(1): 44-45.
- Sharland,R.E. (1997). Ringing recoveris between Nigeria and eastern Europe. **Malimbus**. 19: 103
- Shaw,P., Musina,J., and Gichuki,P. (2003). Estimate change in the geographical range and population size of Hinde's babbler *Turdoides hindei*. **Bird Conservation International**. 13: 1-12.
- Shaw,P., Mungaya,E., Mbilinyi,N., and Mbilinyi,M. (2005). The voice and bill length of Karamoja apalis *Apalis karamojae* are atypical of the genus. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 125:(2): 122-129.
- Sheldon,F.H. (1985). The taxonomy and biogeography of the thick-billed flowerpecker complex in Borneo. **The Auk**. 102:(3): 606-612.
- Shirihai,H., Gargallo,G., and Helbig,A.J. (2001.) **Sylvia warbler. Identification, taxonomy and phylogeny of the genus Sylvia.** Christopher Helm. London. Pp. 1-576.
- Short,L.L. and Horne,J.F.M. (2001.) **Tocans, barbets and honeyguides.**Pp. 1-526.
- Short,L.L. and Horne,J.F.M. (2003). A Kenyan nest and behavioural notes on the Green-headed Sunbird *Cyanomitra (Nectarinia) verticalis*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 123:(3): 186-190.
- Short,L.L. (1987). Black mamba takes northern Crombec from mobbing bird group. **Scopus**. 11:(2): 53-54.
- Short,L.L. and Horne,J.F.M. (2001.) **Toucans, barbets and honeyguides. Ramphastidae, Capitonidae and Indicatoridae.** Oxford University Press. Oxford, UK. Pp. 1-526.
- Showler,D.A. and Davidson,P. (1999). Observations of Jerdon's babbler *Chrysomma altirostre* and rufous-vented prinia *Prinia burnesii* in Punjab and North-West Frontier Provinces, Pakistan. **Forktail**. 15: 66-76.
- Shull,B., Grettenberger,M., and Newby,J. (1986). Recent observations of birds in W National Park (Niger). **Malimbus**. 8:(1): 23-24.
- Sibley,C.G. and Monroe,B.L. (1993.) **A supplement to distribution and taxonomy of birds of the world.** Yale University Press. New Haven, Conn. Pp. 1-108.
- Sibley,C.G. and Monroe,B.L.Jr. (1990.) **Distribution and taxonomy of birds of the world.** Yale University Press. New Haven, USA. Pp. 1-1111.
- Sibson,R.B. (1949). New arctic wader for New Zealand list. **New Zealand Bird Notes.Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of New Zealand**. 3:(4): 82-82.

- Sibson, R.B. (1949). Visit to Little Barrier. **New Zealand Bird Notes. Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of New Zealand**. 3:(6): 151-155.
- Sillett, T.S., James, A., and Sillett, K.B. (1997). Bromeliad foraging specialization and diet selection of *Pseudocolaptes lawrensi* (Furnariidae). **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 733-742.
- Sillett, T.S. (1994). Foraging ecology of epiphyte-searching insectivorous birds in Costa Rica. **The Condor**. 96:(4): 863-877.
- Silveira, L.F., de Lima, F.C.T., and Höfling, E. (2005). A new species of *Aratinga* parakeet (Psittaciformes: Psittacidae) from Brazil, with taxonomic remarks on the *Aratinga solstitialis* complex. **The Auk**. 122:(1): 292-305.
- Silveira, L.F., Devey, P.F., Pacheco, J.F., and Whitney, B.M. (2005). Avifauna of the Serra das Lontras-Javi montane complex, Bahia, Brazil. **Cotinga**. 24: 45-54.
- Silveira, L.F., Olmos, F., and Long, A.J. (2003). Birds in Atlantic forest fragments in north-east Brazil. **Cotinga**. 20: 32-46.
- Silveira, L.F. (1998). The birds of Serra da Canastra National Park and adjacent areas, Minas Gerais, Brazil. **Cotinga**. 10: 55-63.
- Simmons, R.E. (2000.) **Harriers of the world. Their behaviour and ecology**. Oxford University Press. Oxford. Pp. 1-368.
- Simon, J.E., Pacheco, J.F., Whitney, B.M., de Mattos, G.T., and Gagliardi, R.L. (2008). *Phacellodomus ferrugineigula* (Pelzeln, 1858) (Aves: Furnariidae) é uma espécie válida. **Revista Brasileira de Ornitologia**. 16:(2): 107-124.
- Simpson, K. and Day, N. (2004.) **Birds of Australia**. 7. Princeton University Press. Princeton and Oxford. Pp. 1-382.
- Sinclair, I. and Ryan, P. (2003.) **A comprehensive illustrated field guide. Birds of Africa south of the Sahara**. Struik Publishers. Cape Town, South Africa. Pp. 1-759.
- Sinclair, I., Langrand, O., and Andriamialisoa, F. (2006.) **A photographic guide to the birds of the Indian ocean islands. Madagascar, Mauritius, Seychelles, Réunion and the Comoros**. Struik Publishers. Cape Town. Pp. 1-128.
- Sinclair, I. and Langrand, O. (2003.) **Birds of the Indian ocean islands. Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Rodrigues, Seychelles and the Comoros**. Struik Publishers. Cape Town. Pp. 1-184.
- Sinclair, P.H., Nixon, W.A., Cameron, D.E., and Hughes, N.L. (2003.) **Birds of the Yukon Territory**. The University of British Columbia Press. Vancouver, British Columbia. Pp. 1-596.
- Skorupa, J.P. (1981). A breeding record for Cassin's Hawk Eagle *Hieraaetus africanus*. **Scopus**. 5:(2): 52-54.
- Skorupa, J.P. (1982). East African breeding records for *Cossypha cyanocampter* and *Onychognathus fulgidus*. **Scopus**. 6:(2): 46-47.
- Skorupa, J.P. (1982). First nest record for Petit's Cuckoo Shrike *Campephaga petiti*. **Scopus**. 6:(3): 72-73.
- Slikas, B., Sheldon, F.H., and Gill, F.B. (1996). Phylogeny of titmice (Paridae): I. Estimate of relationships among subgenera based on DNA-DNA hybridization. **Journal of Avian Biology**. 27:(1): 70-82.
- Smit, K.D. (1957). An annotated checklist of birds of Eritrea. **Ibis**. 99:(1): 1-26 (to be continued).

- Smit,K.D. (1957). An annotated checklist of birds of Eritrea. **Ibis**. 99:(2): 307-337.
- Smith,A.R. (1996.) **Atlas of Saskatchewan birds**. Manley Callin Series. Regina, Saskatchewan. Environment Canada and Nature Saskatchewan. Pp. 1-456.
- Smith,A.R. (2001.) **Saskatchewan birds**. Lone Pine Publishing. Edmonton, Canada. Pp. 1-176.
- Smith,E.F.G., Arctander,P., Fjeldså,J., and Amir,O.G. (1991). A new species of shrike (Laniidae: *Lanius*) from Somalia, verified by DNA sequence data from the only known individual. **Ibis**. 133:(3): 227-235.
- Smythies,B.E. and Davison,G.W.H. (1999.) **The birds of Borneo**. 4. Natural History Publications (Borneo) Sdn. Bhd. Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia. Pp. 1-853.
- Snow,B.K. (1973). The behavior and ecology of hermit hummingbirds in the Kanaku Mountains, Guyana. **The Wilson Bulletin**. 85:(2): 163-177.
- Snow,D. (1976). *Agapronis swinderniana* in Ghana. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 96:(3): 106-106.
- Snow,D.W. (1978.) **An atlas of speciation in African non-passerine birds**. Trustees of Brithish Museum (Natural History), London. London. Pp. 1-390.
- Snow,D.W. and Louette,M. (1981). Atals of speciation in African non-passerine birds - Addenda and Corrigenda 2. **Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology**. 101:(3): 336-339.
- Snow,D.W. (1979). Atlas of speciation in Africa non-passerine birds - Addenda and Corrigenda. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 99:(2): 66-68.
- Snow,D.W., Perrins,C.M., Gillmor,R., Hillcoat,B., Roselaar,C.S., Vincent,D., Wallace,D.I.M., and Wilson,M.G. (1998.) **The birds of the western Palearctic**. Volume 2. Passerines. Concise edition. Oxford University Press. Oxford, UK. Pp. 1009-1679.
- Snow,D.W., Perrins,C.M., Gillmor,R., Hillcoat,B., Roselaar,C.S., Vincent,D., Wallace,D.I.M., and Wilson,M.G. (1998.) **The birds of the western Palearctic**. Volume 1. Non-passerines. Concise edition. Oxford University Press. Oxford, UK. Pp. 1-1008.
- Snyder,N., McGowan,P., Gilardi,J., and Grajal,A. (Editors: Snyder, Noel, McGowan, Philip, Gilardi, James, and Grajal, Alejandro). (2000.) **Parrots**. Status Survey and Conservaion Action Plan 2000-2004. Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK. IUCN. Pp. 180.
- Sodeinde,O.A. (1993). Breeding of the laughing dove *Streptopelia senegalensis* in southwest Nigeria. **Malimbus**. 14:(2): 60-62.
- Sorenson,M.D., Sefc,K.M., and Payne,R.B. (2003). Speciation by host switch in brood parasitic indigobirds. **Nature**. 424: 928-931.
- Soria,K., Ortiz,D., Aráoz,R., Wagner,E.M., Alderete,C., and Capllonch,P. (2010). Sobre el anillado de aves en la Argentina: recapturas de aves en localidades de monitoreo en el noroeste de Argentina. **Nótulas Faunísticas - Segunda Serie**. 53: 1-6.
- Sosa,C.R., Chebez,J.C., and Rodríguez,L.E. (2008). Nuevo registro del Burrito Pecho Gris (*Laterallus exilis*) para la Argentina. **Nótulas Faunísticas - Segunda Serie**. 23: 1-6.

- Sosa,H. and Martín,S. (2010). Primer registro de la Parina Grande (*Phoenicoparrus andinus*) nidificando en la Laguna Llacanelo, Mendoza, Argentina. **Nótulas Faunísticas - Segunda Serie**. 42: 1-3.
- Spinuzza,J.M., Alzogaray,S., and Giménez,J. (2009). Nuevos registros de nidificación del Peutren (*Colorhamphus parvirostris*) en el Parque Nacional Lanín y consideraciones sobre su comportamiento. **Nótulas Faunísticas - Segunda Serie**. 30: 1-7.
- Spottiswoode,C. and Mills,M. (2000). Records from Gambela, western Ethiopia. **ABC Bulletin**. 7:(2): 97-100.
- Sprunt,A., Jr. (1954.) **Florida bird life**. Coward-McCann, Inc. and National Audubon Society. New York. Pp. 1-527.
- Stanford,C.B. and Msuya,P. (1995). An annotated list of birds of the Gombe National Park, Tanzania. **Scopus**. 19:(1): 38-46.
- Stanley,W.T., Moyer,D.C., Mulungu,E.A., Pokines,J., and Bittner,J.A. (2002). Notes on owl pellets found in the Udzungwa Scarp Forest Reserve, Tanzania. **Journal of East African Natural History**. 91: 91-94.
- Stattersfield,A.J., Crosby,M.J., Long,A.J., and Wege,D.C. (1998.) **Endemic bird areas of the world. Priorities for biodiversity conservation**. BirdLife International. Cambridge. Pp. 1-846.
- Steadman,D.W. (2006.) **Extinction & biogeography of tropical pacific birds**. The University of Chicago Press. Chicago, USA. Pp. 1-594.
- Steadman,D.W. (1993). Biogeography of Tongan birds before and after human impact. **Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences**. 90: 818-822.
- Steadman,D.W. (1989). Extinction of birds in eastern Polynesia: a review of the record, and comparisons with other Pacific Island groups. **Journal of Archaeological Science**. 16: 177-205.
- Steadman,D.W. (1998). Status of land birds on selected islands in the Ha'apai Group,Kingdom of Tonga. **Pacific Science**. 52:(1): 14-34.
- Steadman,D.W. (1986). Two new species of rails (Aves: Rallidae) from Mangaia, southern Cook Islands. **Pacific Science**. 40: 27-43.
- Steinheimer,F.D. (2004). Charles Darwin's bird collection and ornithological knowledge during the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle", 1831-1836. **Journal of ornithology**. 145: 300-320.
- Stejskål, D. (1998.) **Species records. D. Stejskål, in litt. 1998**. Rahbek, Carsten and Fjeldsa, Jon.
- Stevenson,T. and Fanshawe,J. (2001.) **Field guide to the birds of East Africa. Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi**. T&AD Poyser. London. Pp. 1-602.
- Stiles,F.G. and Skutch,A.F. (1989.) **A guide to the birds of Costa Rica**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-511.
- Stiles,F.G. (2009). A review of the genus *Momotus* (Coraciiformes: Momotidae) in northern South America and adjacent areas. **Ornitología Colombiana**. 8: 29-75.
- Stiles,F.G. (2005). El Trepatroncos de Zimmer *Xiphorhynchus kienerii* (Dendrocolaptidae) en la Amazonia Colombiana. **Ornitología Colombiana**. 3: 104-106.
- Stokes,A.F. (1949). Stilts nesting at Ardmore, 1947-48 season. **New Zealand Bird Notes.Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of New Zealand**. 3:(4): 107-108.

- Stone, W. (1892). Birds collected by the West Greenland expedition. **Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia**. 44: 145-152.
- Stone, W. (1895). List of birds collected in north Greenland by the Peary Expedition of 1891-2 and the relief expedition of 1892. **Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia**. 47: 502-505.
- Stotz, D.F. and Bierregaard, R.O.Jr. (1989). The birds of the Fazendas Porto Alegre, Esteio and Dimona north of Manaus, Amazonas, Brazil. **Revista Brasileira de Biologia**. 49:(3): 861-872.
- Stotz, D.F., Lanyon, S.M., Schulenberg, T.S., Willard, D.E., Peterson, A.T., and Fitzpatrick, J.W. (1997). An avifaunal survey of two tropical forest localities on the middle Rio Jiparaná, Rondônia, Brazil. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 763-781.
- Stotz, D.F. (1992). Specific status and nomenclature of *Hemitriccus minimus* and *Hemitriccus aenigma*. **The Auk**. 109:(4): 916-917.
- Straneck, R. (2007). Una nueva especie de *Serpophaga* (Aves: Tyrannidae). **Ciencias Veterinarias**. 6:(1-2): 31-42.
- Stresemann, E. (1950). Birds collected during Capt. James Cook's last expedition (1776-1780). **The Auk**. 67: 66-88.
- Stresemann, E. and de Schauensee, R.M. (1936). Notes on some south asiatic species of the genus *Cyornis*. **Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia**. 88: 337-352.
- Stronach, N. (1990). Habitat and distribution of the rock-loving *Cisticola aberrans* in Serengeti National Park, Tanzania. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 110:(1): 32-34.
- Strøm, H. (2006.) **Sabinemåke *Larus sabini***. From the Internet: <http://www.artsdatabanken.no>. Artsdatabanken.
- Stuart, S.N. (1981). An explanation for the disjunct distribution of *Modulatrix orostruthus* and *Apalis* (or *Orthotomus*) *moreaui*. **Scopus**. 5:(1): 1-4.
- Stuart, S.N. and Jensen, F.P. (1981). Further range extension and other notable records of forest birds from Tanzania. **Scopus**. 5:(4): 106-115.
- Stuart, S.N. and Turner, D.A. (1980). Some range extensions and other notable records of forest birds from eastern and northeastern Tanzania. **Scopus**. 4:(2): 36-41.
- Stuart, S.N. and Collar, N.J. (1985). Subspeciation in the Karamoja *apalis* *Apalis karamojae*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 105:(3): 86-89.
- Stuart, S.N. and Jensen, F.P. (1985). The avifauna of the Uluguru Mountains, Tanzania. **Le Gerfaut**. 75: 155-197.
- Stuart, S.N. and Gartshore, M.E. (1986). The red-capped robin-chat *Cossypha natalensis*. **Malimbus**. 8:(2): 73-76.
- Sulloway, F.J. (1982). Darwin and his finches: the evolution of a legend. **Journal of the History of Biology**. 15:(1): 1-53.
- Sulloway, F.J. (1982). The *Beagle* collections of Darwin's finches (Geospizinae). **Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Zoology Series**. 43:(2): 49-94.
- Summers-Smith, D.J. (1998.) **The sparrows. A study of the genus *Passer***. T & AD Poyser. Calton. Pp. 1-342.
- Svendsen, J.O. and Hansen, L.A. (Editors: Svendsen, Jens Otto and Hansen, Louis A.). (1995.) **Report on the biodiversity survey of the Uluguru Mountains 1993**.

- Sandy: The Royal Society for the Protection of birds, Danish Centre for Tropical Biodiversity and Tanzania Forestry Research Institute. Part A&B.**
In total 199 pages.
- Svensson,L., Prys-Jones,R., Rasmussen,P.C., and Olsson,U. (2008). Discovery of ten new specimens of large-billed reed warbler *Acrocephalus orinus*, and new insights into its distributional range. **Journal of Avian Biology**. 39: 605-610.
- Svensson,L., Prys-Jones,R., Rasmussen,P.C., and Olsson,U. (2010). The identification and distribution of the enigmatic large-billed reed warbler *Acrocephalus orinus*. **Ibis**. 152: 323-334.
- Symes,C.T. and Perrin,M.R. (2003). Feeding biology of the greyheaded parrot, *Poicephalus fuscicollis suahelicus* (Reichenow), in northern province, South Africa. **Emu**. 103: 49-58.
- Tanneberger,F., Flade,M., Preiska,Z., and Schröder,B. (2010). Habitat selection of the globally threatened Aquatic Warbler *Acrocephalus paludicola* at the western margin of its breeding range and implications for management. **Ibis**. 152: 347-358.
- Tarboton,W. (1982). Breeding status of the black stork in the Transvaal. **Ostrich**. 53:(3): 151-156.
- Tavares,E.S., de Kroon,G.H., and Baker,A.J. (2010). Phylogenetic and coalescent analysis of three loci suggest that the water rail is divisible into two species, *Rallus aquaticus* and *R. indicus*. **BMC Evolutionary Biology**. 10:(226): 1-12.
- Tavares,E.S., Yamashita,C., and Miyaki,C.Y. (2004). Phylogenetic relationships among some Neotropical parrot genera (Psittacidae) based on mitochondrial sequences. **The Auk**. 121:(1): 230-242.
- Taylor,B. (1998.) **Rails. A guide to the rails, crakes, gallinules and coots of the world**. Pica Press. Sussex, UK. Pp. 1-660.
- Taylor,B., Wondafrash,M., and Demeke,Y. (2004). The nest, eggs and chicks of the white-winged flufftail *Sarothrura ayersi*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 124:(4): 233-239.
- Taylor,P.B. (1985). Observations of Allen's Gallinule *Porphyrio alleni* at Mombasa, Kenya. **Malimbus**. 7:(2): 141-149.
- Thayer,J.E. and Bangs,O. (1907). Birds collected by W. W. Brown, Jr., on Cerros, San Benito and Natividad Islands in the spring of 1906, with notes on the biota of the islands. **The Condor**. 9: 77-81.
- Thayer,J.E. and Bangs,O. (1908). The present state of the ornithology of Guadalupe Island. **The Condor**. 10:(3): 101-106.
- Thewlis,R.M. and Timmins,R.J. (1996). The rediscovery of giant ibis *Pseudibis gigantea* with a review of previous records. **Bird Conservation International**. 6: 317-324.
- Thévenot,M., Vernon,R., and Bergier,P. (2003.) **The birds of Morocco. An annotated checklist. BOU checklist No. 20**. British Ornithologists' Union & British Ornithologists' Club. Tring. Pp. 1-594.
- Thibault,J.-C. and Bretagnolle,V. (1999). Breeding seabirds of Gambier islands, eastern Polynesia: numbers and changes during the 20th century. **Emu**. 99:(2): 100-107.
- Thibault,J.-C. and Guyot,I. (1987). Recent changes in the avifauna of Makatea Island (Tuamotus, Central Pacific). **Atoll Research Bulletin**. 300: 1-13.

- Thiollay, J.M. (1985). Birds of Ivory Coast: status and distribution. **Malimbus**. 7:(1): 1-59.
- Thomas, J. (1991). Birds of the Korup National Park, Cameroon. **Malimbus**. 7:(1): 1-59.
- Thomas, K.D. and Elliott, F.I. (1973). Nesting of the Roseate Tern (*Sterna dougallii*) near Dar es Salaam. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 73:(1): 21-23.
- Thompson, H.S. and Fotso, R. (1995). Rockfowl the genus *Picathartes*. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 2:(1): 25-28.
- Thompson, H.S.S. (1989). Diet and breeding seasonality of the bronze mannikin *Lonchura cucullata* (Swainson) and the blue-billed mannikin *Lonchura bicolor* (Frazer) in western Sierra Leone. **Malimbus**. 11:(1): 73-87.
- Thomsen, P. and Jacobsen, P. (1979.) **The birds of Tunisia. An annotated check-list and field-guide to bird-watching**. NATURE-TRAVELS I/S. Copenhagen. Pp. 1-169.
- Thonnerieux, Y. (1988). Etat des connaissances sur la reproduction de l'avifaune du Burkina Faso ex Haut-Volta. **Oiseau.Rev.Francaise Ornithol**. 58: 120-145.
- Thonnerieux, Y., Walsh, J.F., and Bortoli, L. (1989). L'avifaune de la ville de Ouagadougou et ses environs (Burkina Faso). **Malimbus**. 11:(1): 7-40.
- Thonnerieux, Y. (1987). Presence du Martinet Pale (*Apus pallidus*) entre autre migrateurs paleactiques sur le versant ivoirien du Mont Nimba. **Malimbus**. 9:(1): 56-57.
- Tickell, W.L.N. (2000.) **Albatrosses**. Pica Press. East Sussex. Pp. 1-448.
- Timberlake, J. (Editors: Timberlake, J.). (1998.) **Biodiversity of the Zambezi Basin Wetlands: review and preliminary assessment af available information. Phase 1, final report**. IUCN. Pp. 1-241.
- Timmins, R.J., Ostrowski, S., Mostafawi, N., Noori, H., Rajabi, A.M., Svensson, L., Olsson, U., and Poole, C.M. (2010). New information on the large-billed reed warbler *Acrocephalus orinus*, including its song and breeding habitat in north-eastern Afghanistan. **Forktail**. 26: 9-23.
- Timmins, R.J., Mostafawi, N., Rajabi, A.M., Noori, H., Ostrowski, S., Olsson, U., Svensson, L., and Poole, C.M. (2009). The discovery of large-billed reed warblers *Acrocephalus orinus* in north-eastern Afganistan. **BirdingASIA**. 12: 42-45.
- Tobias, J.A. and Seddon, N. (2007). Nine bird species new to Bolivia and notes on other significant records. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 127:(1): 49-84.
- Tobias, J.A. and Seddon, N. (2007). Ornithological notes from southern Bolivia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 127:(4): 293-300.
- Toon, A., Hughes, J.M., and Joseph, L. (2010). Multilocus analysis of honeyeaters (Aves: Meliphagidae) highlights spatio-temporal heterogeneity in the influence of biogeographic barriers in the Australian monsoonal zone. **Molecular Ecology**. 19: 2980-2994.
- Torres, R. and Michelutti, P. (2001). Nuevos registros de aves escasas en la región central de la Argentina. **Nótulas Faunísticas**. 1: 1-5.
- Töpfer, T. (2006). Systematic notes on Asian birds. 60. Remarks on the systematic position of *Ficedula elisae* (Weigold, 1922). **Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden**. 80: 203-212.
- Trainor, C.R. (2007). Birds of Damar Island, Banda Sea, Indonesia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 127:(4): 300-321.
- Trainor, C.R. (2005). Birds of Tapuafu peninsula, Roti island, Lesser Sundas, Indonesia. **Forktail**. 21: 121-131.

- Tréca, P. (1993). Quelques données sur les reprises de bagues au Mali. **Malimbus**. 14:(2): 37-43.
- Trolliet, B. and Fouquet, M. (2001). Observations de bruants ortolans *Emberiza hortulana* hivernant en Moyenne-Guinée. **Alauda**. 69:(2): 327-328.
- Turk, A. (2000). Fishing owls at Agenebode, Nigeria. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 7:(2): 107-108.
- Turner, A. (1974). Cape grass owl in Ethiopia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 94:(1): 38-39.
- Turner, A.K. (1989.) **A handbook to the swallows and martins of the world**. Christopher Helm. London, UK. Pp. 1-258.
- Turner, D.A. (1980). The mountain buzzard *Buteo tachardus* in Tanzania. **Scopus**. 4:(4): 92-93.
- Tye, A. (1991). A new subspecies of forest shrub-robin *Cercotrichas leucosticta* from West Africa. **Malimbus**. 13:(2): 74-77.
- Tye, A. (1985). Preuss's cliff swallow *Hirundo preussi* breeding in Sierra Leone. **Malimbus**. 7:(2): 95-96.
- Tye, A. (1986). Plumage stages, moults, sexual dimorphism and systematic position of the Somalia wheatear *Oenanthe phillipsi*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 106:(3): 104-111.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. (1987.) **Birds of Adak Island, Aleutian Islands Unit, Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge**. From the Internet: <http://www.npwrc.usgs.gov/adakis.htm> (Version 22May98). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Jamestown, ND: Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center Online.
- Ulfstrand, S. and Lamprey, H. (1960). On the birds of the Kungwe-Mahari area in western Tanzania. **Journal of the East Africa Natural History Society**. 23:(6): 223-232.
- Urban, E.K., Fry, C.H., and Keith, S. (1986.) **The birds of Africa**. 2. Academic Press. London. Pp. 1-522.
- Urban, E.K., Fry, C.H., and Keith, S. (1997.) **The birds of Africa**. 5. Academic Press. London. Pp. 1-669.
- Urban, E.K. and Brown, L.H. (1971.) **A checklist of the birds of Ethiopia**. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Department of Biology, Faculty of Science. Addis Ababa University. Pp.
- Urquhart, E. (2002.) **Stonechats. A guide to the genus *Saxicola***. Christopher Helm. London. Pp. 1-320.
- Valqui, T. and Fjeldsø, J. (1999). New brush-finch *Atlapetes* from Peru. **Ibis**. 141:(2): 194-198.
- Valverde, J.A. (1957.) **Aves del Sahara Espanol. (Estudio Ecologico del Desierto)**. Instituto de estudios africanos. Madrid. Pp. 1-487.
- van den Akker, M. (2003). Birds of Niaouli forest, southern Benin. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 10:(1): 16-22.
- van den Akker, M. (2000). Red-tailed greebul *Criniger calurus* and chestnut-breasted negrofinch *Nigrita bicolor*, new to Bénin. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 7: 133

- Van den Elzen,R. (1986). Nachträge und Berichtigung zum Typenkatalog der Ornithologische Sammlung im Museum A. Koenig. **Bonner Zoologische Beiträge**. 37:(3): 209-210.
- van der Spek,V. (2006). Cambodia - a rare bird bonanza. **Alula**. 1: 26-37.
- van Dijk,A.-J., Dijkstra,B., van Gelder,W.Jr., Hagemeijer,W., Marteijn,E., de Roder,F., Schepers,F., and Christy,P. (Editors: Schepers, Frans J. and Marteijn, Eric C. L.). (1993.) **Coastal waterbirds in Gabon. Winter 1992**. Zeist, The Netherlands. Foundation Working Group International Wader and Waterfowl Research (WIWO). Pp.
- van Muyen,B. (2005). First record of black-headed gull *Larus ridibundus* for Benin. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 12:(2): 164-165.
- Van Remsen (2008.) **Proposal (#356) to South American Classification Committee. Treat *Anas andium* as a separate species from *Anas flavirostris*.**
- van Remsen, J. (2010.) ***Ancistrops***. Hansen, Louis A., Rahbek, Carsten, and Fjeldså, Jon.
- van Remsen,J. (2010.) ***Automolus infuscatus***. Hansen, Louis A.
- van Remsen,J. (2010.) ***Automolus ochrolaemus***. Hansen, Louis A.
- van Remsen,J. (2010.) ***H. rectirostris* in Rio**. Hansen, Louis A., Graves, Gary, and Rahbek, Carsten.
- van Remsen,J. (2010.) ***Ph. erythropterum***. Hansen, Louis A., Rahbek, Carsten, and Graves, Gary.
- van Remsen,J. (2010.) ***Sclerurus caudacutus* in N Peru**. Hansen, Louis A., Rahbek, Carsten, and Graves, Gary.
- van Remsen,J. (2010.) ***Syn. unirufa* in Colombia**. Cuervo, Andres and Hansen, Louis A.
- van Remsen,J. (2010.) ***Syn. zimmeri***. Hansen, Louis A., Rahbek, Carsten, and Graves, Gary.
- van Remsen,J. (2010.) ***T. flammulatus***. Cuervo, Andres and Hansen, Louis A.
- van Remsen,J. (2010.) ***Thrip. holostictus***. Cuervo, Andres and others.
- van Remsen,J. (2010.) ***Thrip. melan***. Hansen, Louis A., Rahbek, Carsten, and Graves, Gary.
- van Remsen,J. (2010.) ***U. jelskii* in Argentina**. Pearman, Mark and Hansen, Louis A.
- van Remsen,J. (2010.) ***Xenops minutus***. Hansen, Louis A., Rahbek, Carsten, and Graves, Gary.
- van Remsen,J. (2010.) ***Xiph. prom***. Hansen, Louis A., Rahbek, Carsten, and Graves, Gary.
- van Someren,V.G.L. (1917). A rare Forest Francolin. *Francolinus lathamii schubotzi*. **Journal of the East Africa Uganda natural History Society**. 6:(11): 139-140.
- van Someren,V.G.L. (1919). Notes on some East African birds. **Journal of the East Africa Uganda natural History Society**. 6:(14): 414-414.
- Van Someren,V.G.L. and Schifter,H. (1980). New races of montane birds from Kenya and southern Sudan. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 101:(4): 355-363.
- Van Someren,V.G.L. and Schifter,H. (1981). New races of montane birds from Kenya and southern Sudan. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 101:(3): 347-354.

- van Tets, G.F. and Fullagar, P.J. (1984.) Status of seabirds breeding in Australia. Status and Conservation of the World's Seabirds. International Council for Bird Preservation. Cambridge, UK. Pp. 559-571.
- Vande Weghe, J.P. (1984). Further additions to the bird fauna of Rwanda. **Scopus**. 8:(3): 60-63.
- Venturini, A.C., de Paz, P.R., and Kirwan, G.M. (2005). A new locality and records of cherry-throated tanager *Nemosia rourei* in Espírito Santo, south-east Brazil, with fresh natural history data for the species. **Cotinga**. 24: 60-70.
- Vernon, C.J. (1971). Observations on *Egretta vinaceigula*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 91:(6): 157-159.
- Vietinghoff-Scheel, E.v. (1986). Atlas der Verbreitung palaeaktischer Vögel. *Phylloscopus affinis* (Tickell). **Atlas der Verbreitung palaeaktischer Vögel**. 13:-XIII.
- Vietinghoff-Scheel, E.v. (1984). Atlas der Verbreitung palaearktischer Vögel. *Phylloscopus armandi* (Tickell). **Atlas der Verbreitung palaeaktischer Vögel**. 12:-XII.
- Vilaça, S.T. and Santos, F.R. (2010). Biogeographic history of the species complex *Basileuterus culicivorus* (Aves, Parulidae) in the Neotropics. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 57: 585-597.
- Villard, P., Dano, S., and Bretagnolle, V. (2006). Morphometrics and the breeding biology of the Tahiti Petrel *Pseudobulweria rostrata*. **Ibis**. 148:(2): 285-291.
- Vincent, J. (1990). The type locality of the barred owl *Glaucidium capense*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 110:(4): 170-171.
- Vincent, J. (1986). The type locality of *Anthus brachyurus eludens* Clancey, 1985. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 106:(3): 124-126.
- Voelker, G., Outlaw, R.K., Reddy, S., Tobler, M., Bates, J.M., Hackett, S.J., Kahindo, C., Marks, B.D., Peterhans, J.C.K., and Gnoske, T.P. (2010). A new species of boubou (Malaconotidae: *Laniarius*) from the Albertine Rift. **The Auk**. 127:(3): 678-689.
- Voelker, G., Rohwer, S., Bowie, R.C.K., and Outlaw, D.C. (2007). Molecular systematics of a speciose, cosmopolitan songbird genus: Defining the limits of, and relationships among, the *Turdus* thrushes. **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 42:(2): 422-434.
- Vogel, C.J. and Z, O.M. (2007). First record of tyrannine woodcreeper *Dendrocincla tyrannina* for Bolivia. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 127:(3): 233-236.
- Vogt, C.A. (2007). Range extensions and noteworthy records for mainland Ecuador. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 127:(3): 228-233.
- Vuilleumier, F. and Mayr, E. (1987). New species of birds described from 1976 to 1980. **Journal für Ornithologie**. 128:(2): 137-150.
- Vuilleumier, F., LeCroy, M., and Mayr, E. (1992). New species of birds described from 1981 to 1990. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologist's Club Centenary Supplement**. 112A: 267-309.
- Vuilleumier, F. (1997). Status and distribution of *Asthenes anthoides* (Furnariidae), a species endemic to Fuego-Patagonia, with notes on its systematic relationships and conservation. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 791-808.

- Wacher,T. (1993). Some new observations of forest birds in The Gambia. **Malimbus**. 15:(1): 24-37.
- Walsh,F.J. (1981). Rotating behaviour of the incubating Yellow-bellied Fruit Pigeon *Treron waalia*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 101:(2): 311-311.
- Walsh,J.F., Cheke,R.A., and Sowah,S.A. (1990). Additional species and breeding records of birds in the Republic of Togo. **Malimbus**. 9:(1): 129-130.
- Walsh,J.F., Sowah,S.A., and Yamagata,Y. (1987). Newly discovered colonies of the northern Carmine Bee-eater *Merops nubicus* in Ghana and Togo. **Malimbus**. 9:(1): 129-130.
- Walsh,J.F. (1987). Records of birds seen in North-Eastern Guinea in 1984-1985. **Malimbus**. 9:(2): 105-122.
- Walsh,J.F. (1985). Extension of known range of the African black duck *Anas sparsa* in West Africa. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 105:(4): 117-117.
- Walther, B. (1998.) **Species records**. B. Walther, in litt. 1998. Rahbek, Carsten and Fjeldsa, Jon.
- Walther,B.A. and Brieschke,H. (1998.) **Hummingbird-flower relationships in a montane fog rainforest near Mindo, pichincha province, north-western Ecuador**. British Ecological Society. Small Ecological Project Grants.
- Walther,B.A., Misz,M.S., and Rahbek,C. (2004). Known and predicted African winter distribution and habitat use of the endangered Basra reed warbler (*Acrocephalus griseldis*) and the near-threatened cinereous bunting (*Emberiza cineracea*). **Journal of ornithology**. 145: 287-299.
- Warakagoda,D.H. and Rasmussen,P.C. (2004). A new species of scops-owl from Sri Lanka. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 124:(2): 85-105.
- Warren,B.H., Bermingham,E., Prys-Jones,R.P., and Thébaud,C. (2006). Immigration, species radiation and extinction in a highly diverse lineage: white-eyes on Indian Ocean islands. **Molecular Ecology**. 13: 3769-3786.
- Warren,B.H., Bermingham,E., Prys-Jones,R.P., and Thebaud,C. (2005). Tracking island colonization history and phenotypic shifts in Indian Ocean bulbuls (*Hypsipetes*: Pycnonotidae). **Biological Journal of the Linnean Society**. 85: 271-287.
- Warren,P.S. (2002). Geographic variation and dialects in songs of the bronzed cowbird (*Molothrus aeneus*). **The Auk**. 119:(2): 349-361.
- Watling,D. (2004.) **A guide to the birds of Fiji & Western Polynesia**. Environmental Consultants. Suva. Pp. 1-272.
- Watling,D. (1982.) **Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa**. Millwood press. Wellington, NZ. Pp. 1-176.
- Watters,W.A. (1949). Bird life in North-west Otago. **New Zealand Bird Notes.Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of New Zealand**. 3:(6): 157-159.
- Webb,R. and Smith,S. (1996). Degodi Lark *Mirafraga degodiensis*, one of Africa's most poorly-known species. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 3:(2): 85-86.
- Weeks,M.F. and Iwitahi,H.B. (1949). Bird population of exotic forests, 1940-1948. **New Zealand Bird Notes.Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of New Zealand**. 3:(4): 83-84.
- Wege,D.C. and Collar,N.J. (1991). The blue-cheeked Amazon *Amazona dufresniana*: a review. **Bird Conservation International**. 1: 317-328.

- Weller,A.-A. (2005). A hummingbird species new to Peru: range extension for the greenish puffleg *Haplophaedia aureliae*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 125:(2): 136-140.
- Weller,A.-A. and Rengifo,G. (2003). Notes on the avifauna of the Cordillera de Mérida, Venezuela. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 123:(4): 261-270.
- Weske,J.S. and Terborgh,J.W. (1974). *Hemispingus parodii*, a new species of tanager from Peru. **The Wilson Bulletin**. 86:(2): 97-103.
- Wetmore,A. (1957). The birds of Isla Coiba, Panama. **Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections**. 134:(9): 1-105.
- Wetmore,A. (27-12-1965). The birds of the Republic of Panama. Part 1. – Tinamidae (Tinamous) to Rynchopidae (Skimmers). **Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections**. 150(1): 1-483.
- Wetmore,A. (1925). The coues gadwall extinct. **The Condor**. 27:(1): 36-36.
- White,C.M.N. and Bruce,M.D. (1986.) **The birds of Wallacea (Sulawesi, the Moluccas & Lesser Sunda islands, Indonesia)**. British Ornithologist's Union, B.O.U. London, UK. Pp. 1-524.
- Whitney,B.M. and Alonso,J.A. (1998). A new *Herpsilochmus* antwren (Aves: Thamnophilidae) from northern Amazonian Peru and adjacent Ecuador: the role of edaphic heterogeneity of *terra firme* forest. **The Auk**. 115:(3): 559-576.
- Whitney,B.M. and Alonso,J.A. (2005). A new species of gnatcatcher from white-sand forests of northern Amazonian Peru with revision of the *Polioptila guianensis* complex. **The Wilson Bulletin**. 117:(2): 113-127.
- Whitney,B.M., Oren,D.C., and Brumfield,R.T. (2004). A new species of *Thamnophilus* antshrike (Aves: Thamnophilidae) from the Serra do Divisor, Acre, Brazil. **The Auk**. 121:(4): 1031-1039.
- Whitney,B.M., Pacheco,J.F., Isler,P.R., and Isler,M.L. (1995). *Hylopezus nattereri* (Pinto, 1937) is a valid species (Passeriformes: Formicariidae). **Ararajuba**. 3: 37-42.
- Whitney,B.M., de Vasconcelos,M.F., Silveira,L.F., and Pacheco,J.F. (2010). *Scytalopus petrophilus* (Rock Tapaculo): a new species from Minas Gerais, Brazil. **Revista Brasileira de Ornitologia**. 18:(2): 73-88.
- Whitney,B.M., Pacheco,J.F., Buzzetti,D.R.C., and Parrini,R. (2000). Systematic revision and biogeography of the *Herpsilochmus pileatus* complex, with description of a new species from northeastern Brazil. **The Auk**. 117:(4): 869-891.
- Whitney,B.M., Pacheco,J.F., and Parrini,R. (1995). Two species of *Neopelma* in southeastern Brazil and diversification within the *Neopelma*/Tyrannetes complex: implications of the subspecies concept for conservation (Passeriformes: Tyrannidae). **Ararajuba**. 3: 43-53.
- Whittaker,A. (2002). A new species of forest-falcon (Falconidae: *Micrastur*) from southeastern Amazonia and the Atlantic rainforests of Brazil. **The Wilson Bulletin**. 114:(4): 421-445.
- Whittaker,A., Aleixo,A., and Poletto,F. (2008). Corrections and additions to an annotated checklist of birds of the upper rio Urucu, Amazonas, Brazil. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 128:(2): 114-125.
- Whittaker,A. (2008). Field evidence for the validity of white-tailed tityra *Tityra leucura* Pelzeln, 1868. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 128:(2): 107-111.

- Whittaker, A., Antoine-Feill S., A.H., and Scheiele Z., R. (2004). First confirmed record of Oilbird *Steatornis caripensis* for Brazil. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 124:(2): 106-108.
- Whittaker, A. (1995). First report of *Coccyzus pumilus* for Brazil (Cuculiformes: Cuculidae). **Ararajuba**. 3: 81-81.
- Whittaker, A. (1996). Nesting records of the genus *Daptrius* (Falconidae) from the Brazilian Amazon, with the first documented nest of the Black Caracara. **Ararajuba**. 4:(2): 107-109.
- Wiedenfeld, D.A. (2000.) **Louisiana breeding bird atlas**. Louisiana sea grant college program, Louisianan state university. Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Pp. 1-78.
- Wildlife Extra News. (2010.) **A new subspecies of bird discovered at Koshi Tappu in Nepal**. From the Internet: <http://www.wildlifeextra.com/go/news/tappu-prinia672.html#cr>.
- Wildlife Extra News. (2010.) **Extinct bird, not seen for 100 years, photographed and eaten in the Philippines**. From the Internet: <http://www.wildlifeextra.com/go/news/worcesters-buttonquail.html#cr>.
- Wildlife Extra News. (2010.) **New bird species recognised in Colombia, may already be extinct**. From the Internet: http://www.wildlifeextra.com/go/news/colombia_brush-finch739.html#cr.
- Wildlife Extra News. (2010.) **New species of bird discovered in Colombia**. From the Internet: <http://www.wildlifeextra.com/go/news/yariguies-finch.html#cr>.
- Wilkinson, R. and Beecroft, R. (1985). Birds in Flagrove Game Reserve, Nigeria. **Malimbus**. 7:(2): 63-72.
- Wilkinson, R., Beecroft, R., and Ezealor, A.U. (1989). Brown-chested wattled plover breeding in Nigeria. **Malimbus**. 11:(1): 95
- Wilkinson, R., Beecroft, R., and Ezealor, A.U. (1987). Dybowski's twinspot in the Kagoro Hills, Nigeria. **Malimbus**. 9:(2): 134
- Williams, E. (1991). Black-necked grebe *Podiceps nigricollis*, new to Cameroon. **Malimbus**. 13:(1): 40
- Williams, E. (1992). Red-shouldered cuckoo-shrike *Campephaga phoenicea* on Mt Oku, Cameroon. **Malimbus**. 14:(1): 15
- Williams, P., Gibbons, D., Margules, C., Rebelo, A., Humphries, C., and Pressey, R. (1995). A comparison of richness hotspots, rarity hotspots and complementary areas for conserving diversity using British birds. **Conservation Biology**. 10: 155-174.
- Wilmé, L. (1994). Status, distribution and conservation of two Madagascar bird species endemic to Lake Alaotra: Delacour's grebe *Tachybaptus rufolavatus* and Madagascar pochard *Aythya innotata*. **Biological Conservation**. 69: 15-21.
- Wilson, J.D. (1989). Range extensions of some bird species of Cameroon. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 109:(2): 110-115.
- Wilson, S.E. (1995.) **Bird and mammal checklists for ten National Parks in Uganda**. Uganda National Parks. Kampala, Uganda. Pp. 1-86.
- Wink, M., Sauer-Gurth, H., Heidrich, P., Witt, H.-H., and Gwinner, E. (2002.) A molecular phylogeny of stonechats and related turdids. Stonechats. A guide to the genus *Saxicola*. Christopher Helm, an imprint of A & C Black Publishers. London. Pp. 22-30.

- Wink,M., Sauer-Gürth,H., and Gwinner,E. (2002). Evolutionary relationships of stonechats and related species inferred from mitochondrial-DNA sequences and genomic fingerprinting. **British Birds**. 95: 349-355.
- Winkler,H., Christie,D.A., and Nurney,D. (1995.) **Woodpeckers. A guide to the woodpeckers, piculets and wrynecks of the world**. Pica Press. Sussex, UK. Pp. 1-406.
- Winterbottom,J.M. (1974). The cape teal. **Ostrich**. 45: 110-132.
- Witt,C.C. and Lane,D.F. (2009). Range extensions for two rare high-Andean birds in central Peru. **Cotinga**. 31: 90-94.
- Wodzicki,K.A. and Laird,M. (1970). Birds and bird lore in the Tokelau Islands. **Notornis**. 17:(4): 247-276.
- Woinarski,J. (2006.) **Northern scrup-robin *Drymodes superciliaris colcloughi***. Threatened species of the Northern Territory. Northern Territory Government. Department of Natural Resources, Environment and the Arts. Pp.
- Wolters,H.E. and Clancey,P.A. (1974). Intraspecific variation in the bronze mannikin *Lonchura cucullata* (Swainson) of Ethiopian Africa. **Durban Museum Novitates**. 10:(10): 139-145.
- Woodcock,M. (2003). Systematics and confusion in the genus *Parmoptila*. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 123:(4): 274-277.
- Worthy,T.H. (1997). A survey of historichal laughing owl (*Sceloglaux albifacies*) specimens in museum collections. **Notornis**. 44: 241-252.
- Worthy,T.H. (1989). Mummified moa remains from Mt Owen, northwest Nelson. **Notornis**. 36: 36-38.
- Worthy,T.H. and Olson,S.L. (2002). Relationships, adaptations, and habits of the extinct duck '*Euryanas finschi*'. **Notornis**. 49: 1-17.
- Worthy,T.H. (2004). The Holocene fossil waterfowl fauna of Lake Poukawa, North Island, New Zealand. **Tuhinga**. 15: 77-120.
- Wotton,S., Morris,T., Anderson,G., and Shorrock,G. (2010). Threatened species surveys in the Gola Forest Reserves, Sierra Leone. **Ibis**. 152: 205-208.
- Wunderle,J.M., Jr., Willig,M.R., and Pinto Henriques,L.M. (2005). Avian distribution in treefall gaps and understorey of *terra firme* forest in the lowland Amazon. **Ibis**. 147:(1): 109-129.
- Yalden,D.W. (1994). A note on the diet of Barn Owl *Tyto alba* at Djoudj, Senegal. **Malimbus**. 16:(1): 53-55.
- Yamashita,C. and de Barros,Y.M. (1997). The Blue-throated Macaw *Ara glaucogularis*: characterization of its distinctive habitats in savannahs of the Beni, Bolivia. **Ararajuba**. 5:(2): 141-150.
- Zimmer,K.J., Whittaker,A., and Oren,D.C. (2001). A cryptic new species of flycatcher (Tyrannidae: *Suiriri*) from the Cerrado region of central South America. **The Auk**. 118:(1): 56-78.
- Zimmer,K.J. and Hilty,S.L. (1997). Avifauna of a locality in the upper Orinoco drainage of Amazonas, Venezuela. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 865-885.
- Zimmer,K.J. and Whittaker,A. (2004). Observations on the vocalisations and behaviour of Black-chested Tyrant *Taeniotriccus andrei* from the Serra dos Carajás, Pará, Brazil. **Cotinga**. 22: 24-29.
- Zimmer,K.J.Remsen, J. V. Jr. (1997.) **Species limits in *Craniroleuca vulpina***.

- Zimmer,K.J. (2002). Species limits in Olive-backed Foliage-gleaners (*Automolus*: Furnariidae). **The Wilson Bulletin**. 114:(1): 20-37.
- Zimmer,K.J. and Whittaker,A. (2000). Species limits in Pale-tipped Tyrannulets (*Inezia*: Tyrannidae). **The Wilson Bulletin**. 112:(1): 51-66.
- Zimmer,K.J., Parker,T.A., III, Isler,M.L., and Isler,P.R. (1997). Survey of a southern Amazonian avifauna: The Alta Floresta region, Mato Grosso, Brazil. **Ornithological Monographs**. 48: 887-918.
- Zimmer,K.J., Robbins,M.B., and Kopuchian,C. (2008). Taxonomy, vocalisations, syringeal morphology and natural history of *Automolus roraimae* (Furnariidae). **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 128:(3): 187-206.
- Zimmer,K.J. (2008). The White-eyed Foliage-gleaner (Furnariidae: *Automolus*) is two species. **The Wilson Journal of Ornithology**. 120:(1): 10-25.
- Zimmerman,D.A. (1986). A twenty-year-old greenbul from western Kenya. **Scopus**. 10:(3&4): 111-112.
- Zimmerman,D.A., Turner,D.A., and Pearson,D.J. (1996.) **Birds of Kenya and northern Tanzania**. A&C Black. London. Pp. 1-740.
- Zimmerman,D.A., Turner,D.A., and Pearson,D.J. (1999.) **Birds of Kenya and northern Tanzania**. A&C Black. London. Pp. 1-576.
- Zimmerman,D.A. (1986). The yellow-streaked Greenbul in Kenya. **Scopus**. 10:(3&4): 112-112.
- Zink,R.M. and Blackwell,R.C. (1998). Molecular systematics and biogeography of aridland gnatcatchers (genus *Polioptila*) and evidence supporting species status of the California Gnatcatcher (*Polioptila californica*). **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 9:(1): 26-32.
- Zink,R.M., Rohwer,S., Andreev,A.V., and Dittmann,D.L. (1995). Trans-Beringia comparisons of mitochondrial DNA differentiation in birds. **The Condor**. 97:(3): 639-649.
- Zinner,D. (1995). Ornithological notes from a primates survey in Eritrea. **Bulletin of the African Bird Club**. 8:(2): 95-106.
- Zino,F., Brown,R., and Biscoito,M. (2008). The separation of *Pterodroma madeira* (Zino's Petrel) from *Pterodroma feae* (Fea's Petrel) (Aves: Procellariidae). **Ibis**. 150: 326-334.
- Zos. (1998). Bird of the month. Africa black duck. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 28:(9): 3-4.
- Zos. (1999). Bird of the month. Africa crane *Creccopsis egregia*. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 29:(3): 5
- Zos. (2000). Bird of the month. African finfoot. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 30:(6): 3-4.
- Zos. (1997). Bird of the month. Bamboo warbler. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 27:(2&3): 19-20.
- Zos. (1997). Bird of the month. Bannerman's sunbird. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 27:(10&11): 40-41.
- Zos. (1997). Bird of the month. Bat hawk. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 27:(6&7): 31
- Zos. (1997). Bird of the month. Black-winged pranticole. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 27:(12): 45-46.
- Zos. (1998). Bird of the month. Black eagle. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 28:(6): 2-3.

- Zos. (2000). Bird of the month. Bronze-winged courser, *Rhinoptilus chalcopterus*. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 30:(5): 6-7.
- Zos. (1998). Bird of the month. Chestnut wattle-eye. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 28:(10): 4
- Zos. (1998). Bird of the month. Dusky lark. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 28:(5): 2-3.
- Zos. (1999). Bird of the month. Gabar goshawk *Melierax gabar*. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 29:(10): 8
- Zos. (1998). Bird of the month. Golden-rumped tinkerbird. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 28:(11): 3-4.
- Zos. (1998). Bird of the month. Green coucal. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 28:(8): 3-4.
- Zos. (2000). Bird of the month. Green pigeon, *Treron calva*. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 30:(3): 3-4.
- Zos. (1997). Bird of the month. Green twinspot. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 27:(1): 6
- Zos. (2000). Bird of the month. Kori bustard *Ardeotis kori*. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 30:(2): 4-5.
- Zos. (1998). Bird of the month. Little spotted woodpecker. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 28:(3): 2-3.
- Zos. (1998). Bird of the month. Livingstone's flycatcher. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 28:(2): 6-7.
- Zos. (1999). Bird of the month. Palm-nut vulture *Gypohierax angolensis*. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 29:(7): 5
- Zos. (1999). Bird of the month. Red-capped crombec *Sylvietta ruficapilla*. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 29:(9): 5
- Zos. (1999). Bird of the month. Red-capped lark *Calandrella cinerea*. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 29:(8): 7
- Zos. (2000). Bird of the month. Saddlebill stork, *Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis*. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 30:(4): 5
- Zos. (1998). Bird of the month. Scaly-throated honeyguide. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 27:(8&9): 35-36.
- Zos. (2000). Bird of the month. Secretary bird, *Sagittarius serpentarius*. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 30:(1): 4
- Zos. (1998). Bird of the month. Shelley's francolin. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 28:(4): 2-3.
- Zos. (1999). Bird of the month. Short-toed eagle *Circaetus gallicus*. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 29:(6): 6
- Zos. (1998). Bird of the month. Southern ground hornbill. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 28:(12): 5-6.
- Zos. (1999). Bird of the month. Spotted creeper *Salpornis spilonotus*. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 29:(4): 5
- Zos. (1998). Bird of the month. White-backed night heron. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 28:(7): 3-4.
- Zos. (1998). Bird of the month. White-cheeked bee-eater. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 28:(1): 3

- Zos. (1997). Bird of the month. White-crowned plover. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 27:(4&5): 25-26.
- Zos. (1999). Bird of the month. White-faced owl *Otus leucotis*. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 29:(12): 5
- Zos. (1999). Cisticola identification (3). Distribution and habitat preferences (1). **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 29:(3): 6-7.
- Zos. (1999). Cisticola identification (4). Distribution and habitat preferences (2). **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 29:(4): 7-8.
- Zos. (2000). The green indigobird, *Vidua codingtoni* - and a possible new species. **Zambian Ornithology Society**. 20:(5): 7-8.
- Zou,F., Lim,H.C., Marks,B.D., Moyle,R.G., and Sheldon,F.H. (2007). Molecular phylogenetic analysis of the grey-cheeked fulvetta (*Alcippe morrisonia*) of China and Indochina: a case of remarkable genetic divergence in a "species". **Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution**. 44: 165-174.
- Zubakin,V.A. (1990.) **Handbuch der Vögel der Sowjetunion. Charadriiformes/Lari: Stercorariidae, Laridae (Larinae und Sterninae)**. 6 part 1. A. Ziemsen Verlag. Wittenber Lutherstadt.
- Zuoxin,Z., Taichun,L., Lan,Y., and Fumin,L. (2008.) **Fauna Sinica. Passeriformes. Muscicapidae III. Sylviinae Muscicapinae**. 12. Editorial Committee of Fauna Sinica, Chinese Academy of Sciences. Beijing, China. Pp. 1-439.
- Zyskowski,K., Townsend Peterson,A., and Kluza,D.A. (1998). Courtship behaviour, vocalizations, and species limits in *Atthis* hummingbirds. **Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club**. 118:(2): 82-90.